The Cambridge University Lepidoptera Expedition to Ecuador 2010: Final Report

Investigating the butterfly diversity of the Tercera Cordillera

Patrons: Keith Willmott & Don Broom



17th July - 12th September 2010

Jamie Radford Emily Hartley Katie Buckland Sebastián Padrón



Principal Author & Editor – Jamie Radford Contributing Authors – Emily Hartley Katie Buckland Sebastián Padrón

Collaborating institutions – University of Cambridge Ecuadorian Museum of Natural Sciences (MECN), Quito McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, Gainesville, FL

Supporting – 2010 International Year of Biodiversity Tropical Andean Butterfly Diversity Project

Contact address – CULEPEX c/o Jamie Radford 8 Cavendish Place Cambridge, CB1 3BH United Kingdom

Email address - culepex@cantab.net

Cover photo: Cerro Machinaza viewed from near 'El Blanco' on the Ecuadorian side and showing the deforestation affecting the Cordillera del Cóndor.

Version 2.0 - Published April 2012 with updated species lists

All photos © CULEPEX members, 2010

For the latest version of this report or for further information please contact the Expedition Leader by email.

Executive summary

The 'Cambridge University Lepidoptera Expedition to Ecuador, 2010' carried out the first rapid inventories of butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) in the Ecuadorian "Tercera Cordillera". This is an isolated mountain range to the east of the Andes, which in Ecuador principally consists of Volcán Sumaco, Cordillera de Kutukú and Cordillera del Cóndor. Its sedimentary geology hosts a number of plants not found in the neighbouring basaltic Andes. In fact, recent botanical surveys have found surprising similarities to the flora of the Guiana Shield, hundreds of kilometres to the north, including a number of disjunct taxa previously thought to be endemic to that zone. The absence of a high-altitude connection to the Andes also suggests that the higher regions of the "Tercera Cordillera" may exhibit island biogeography and could potentially host new butterfly taxa.

Unfortunately the vast majority of the study area has no formal protection and is under increasing pressure from habitat loss and mineral exploitation, making it a priority for scientific investigation and conservation. Butterflies are a group of particular interest as they are sensitive to habitat alteration and often dependent on specific host plants, making them potentially useful as indicators of biodiversity. The Andes also have extremely high levels of butterfly endemism and diversity with a large number of range-restricted species.

The expedition visited multiple sites in the "Tercera Cordillera" during two months in the field. The first study area was the recently created Bigal River Biological Reserve in the buffer zone of the Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park. The Reserve is managed by the Sumac Muyu Foundation and the team trained two members of the local community in butterfly fieldwork methods. During the second week the team was based within the National Park on the upper slopes of Volcán Sumaco. That was followed by a visit to Cordillera Napo-Galeras, a sedimentary plateau or *tepuis*, where the team was joined by a National Park Ranger. In addition to acting as a guide he was keen to learn about butterfly fieldwork and has requested permission from the Environment Ministry to set up a permanent butterfly monitoring programme in this interesting and poorly-studied region.

The team then planned to explore the Cordillera de Kutukú, however the Shuar community we approached did not approve of our fieldwork, despite us having been authorised by the Federación Interprovincial de Centros Shuar (FICSH) and accompanied by their Director of Culture & Education. A day trip was instead made to the Cordillera Shaimi, which lies to the east of the Kutukú, however no water source was found for camping. Finally, two sites were studied in the Cordillera del Cóndor, in both cases the team stayed at Ecuadorian military bases.

Identification of the specimens collected during the expedition was carried out at the McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity at the University of Florida, in September 2010. The most interesting specimens include a new subspecies of *Catasticta poujadei* resembling *C. thomasorum* and a likely new species of *Stalachtis* (similar to *S. calliope*), as well as two species of *Manerebia*, two species of *Pedaliodes*, one *Panyapedaliodes* and one *Eretris* that could also represent taxa new to science. Work is ongoing to identify all of these specimens through collaboration with Dr. Keith Willmott at the McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity in Florida, and other experts specialising in the relevant taxa. Any new taxa, once confirmed, will be formally described by the team in due course.

The expedition also encountered numerous rare butterflies including the first Ecuadorian records of *Amphidecta calliomma* and a new subspecies of *Hyalyris antea* known only from nearby Perú. What appear to be the first females of *Napeogenes glycera nausica* and *Perisama clisithera beaufouri* were also collected. A number of specimens were collected of an undescribed species and genus, previously known from seven male specimens in the McGuire Centre collection. Finally, there were 22 species previously recorded from three or fewer sites in Ecuador, 30 first records for different provinces, and 94 extensions to altitudinal ranges.

The data gathered by the expedition will contribute to the development of detailed species distribution maps of Ecuadorian butterflies as well as helping to establish a foundation for butterfly research and conservation in Ecuador. This in turn supports ongoing work to create guidelines for assigning IUCN threat categories to invertebrates, which would add weight to conservation efforts in the Andes.

Diversity analyses have been conducted on the butterfly data from the Cordillera del Cóndor. The two sites have predicted community richnesses of at least 214 and 125 species (Chao-1), compared to the 141 and 90 species actually observed. Both the observed and predicted data suggest that the first site, Cóndor Mirador, has significantly (p=0.05) higher butterfly diversity than the second, perhaps due to the high number of 'hill-topping' vagrant species at Cóndor Mirador. The two sites combined have an exponential Shannon entropy of 146 (equivalent to a site with 146 equally-common species) and a true beta-diversity of 1.48 (equivalent to 1.48 totally distinct sites.) Further analyses will be done to compare this data with that from equivalent Andean sites, including testing whether it displays biogeographic features typical of island settings, and will be published in due course.

The team has already given presentations highlighting the key findings of the expedition at the University of Cambridge and the McGuire Centre in Florida. Work is ongoing to describe the new taxa found by the expedition and a discussion of the butterfly diversity and species composition of the Cordillera del Cóndor will also be published. We hope to develop long-term butterfly monitoring programmes in the Bigal River Biological Reserve and Volcán Sumaco through collaboration with the Fundación Sumac Muyu and the village of Pacto Sumaco respectively. To support tourism in these areas, multi-lingual photographic identification guides to their common and distinctive butterfly species will be developed by the expedition team and our local partners.

All of the outputs from the expedition will be made freely available on our website in an attempt to stimulate further research in the area and support ongoing conservation efforts in the "Tercera Cordillera".

Sumario ejecutivo

La 'Expedición Lepidopterológica al Ecuador de la Universidad de Cambridge, 2010' elaboró los primeros inventarios rápidos de mariposas diurnas (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) en la "Tercera Cordillera" del Ecuador. Los áreas principales en Ecuador son Volcán Sumaco, la Cordillera de Kutukú y la Cordillera del Cóndor – todos están aislados al este de los Andes y tiene cumbres por encima de dos mil metros sobre el nivel del mar. A causa de su geología sedimentaria tiene una comunidad de plantas distinta de la que se encuentra en los adyacentes Andes basálticos. De hecho, recientes estudios botánicos encontraron una sorprendente similaridad con la flora del Escudo Guayanés, cientos de kilometros al norte, incluyendo algunas taxones dislocados anteriormente considerados endémicos de esa zona. Adémas, la ausencia de una conección de alta elevación con los Andes sugiere que las áreas altas de la "Tercera Cordillera" pueden tener características biogeográficas de islas y es posible que alberguen taxones nuevos de mariposa.

Desafortunadamente la gran mayoria del área del estudio tiene ninguna forma de protección gubernativa y experimenta cada vez más deforestación y presión de explotar su riqueza mineral, haciéndola una prioridad para investigación scientífica y conservación. Las mariposas son un grupo importante porque son sensibles a cambios del hábitat y frecuentemente dependen de plantas huéspedes específicas, y por lo tanto puede usarlas como indicadores de biodiversidad. Además los Andes tiene niveles sumamente altos de endemismo y diversidad de mariposas, con un gran número de especies con rangos restringidos.

La expedición visitó multiple sitios en la "Tercera Cordillera" durante dos meses en el campo. Lo primero fue la recién creada Reserva Biológica del Río Bigal en la zona de amortiguación del Parque Nacional Sumaco-Napo-Galeras. La Reserva está gestionada por la Fundación Sumac Muyu y nuestro equipo capacitó a dos miembros de la comunidad local en métodos de investigación de campo de mariposas diurnas. Durante la segunda semana el equipo estaba basado dentro del Parque Nacional, en la loma alta de Volcán Sumaco. Esa fue seguido por una visita a la Cordillera Napo-Galeras, una meseta sedimentaria o *tepuis*, donde un guardaparque nos acompañó. Además de ayudarnos como guía, nuestro trabajo de campo le interesó y desde entonces ha solicitado permisión del Ministerio del Ambiente para crear un estudio de mariposas de largo plazo en esta área interesante y escase estudiado.

El equipo entonces quería explorar la Cordillera de Kutukú, sin embargo la comunidad Shuar no aprobó de nuestra investigación, a pesar de tener autorización de la Federación Interprovincial de Centros Shuar (FICSH) y estar acompañado por su Director de Cultura y Educación. En vez del Kutukú, visitamos la Cordillera Shaimi, ubicado más al este, no obstante no había una fuente de agua para acampar. Por último, dos sitios en la Cordillera del Cóndor fueron estudiados, en ambos casos el equipo se quedó en destacamentos militares Equatorianos.

Identificación de especímenes colectado durante la expedición se hizó en el Centro McGuire para Lepidoptera y Biodiversidad de la Universidad de Florida durante Septiembre 2010. Las más interesantes incluyen una subespecie nueva de Catasticta poujadei parecido a *C. thomasorum* y una especie nueva probable de *Stalachtis* (parecido a *S. calliope*). Además había dos especies de *Manerebia*, dos de *Pedaliodes*, una *Panyapedaliodes* y una *Eretris* que pueden ser taxones nuevos para ciencia. Trabajo sigue en la identificación de todas estas especímenes por medio de colaboración con Dr. Keith Willmott del Centro McGuire de Lepidoptera y Biodiversidad en Florida, y otros expertos quienes se especializan en los taxones relevantes. Cualquier taxón nuevo, una vez confirmado, será descrito formalmente por el equipo al final.

La expedición también encontró numerosa mariposas raras, incluyendo los primeros registros del Ecuador para *Amphidecta calliomma* y una subespecie nueva de *Hyalyris antea* anteriormente conocida solamente del Perú. Además el equipo encontró tal vez las primeras hembras de *Napeogenes glycera nausica y Perisama clisithera beaufouri*. Un número de especímenes fueron colectadas de una especie y género todavía indescrito, conocido solamente por siete machos en la colección del Centro McGuire antes de esta expedición. Finalmente, había 22 especies anteriormente registrado en menos que cuatro sitios en el Ecuador, 30 primeros registrados para provincias y 94 ampliaciones de rangos altitudinales.

La información generado por la expedición contribuirá al desarrollo de mapas de distribución detalladas de mariposas Ecuatorianas en adición a ayudar establecer un base para la investigación y conservación de mariposas en el Ecuador. Esto por su parte ayuda en la creación de recomendaciones para la asignación de categories de amenaza del IUCN para invertebrados, que ayudaría a los esfuerzos de conservación en los Andes.

Se hizó análisis de diversidad de los datos de la Cordillera del Cóndor. Los dos sitios tiene una riqueza de especiesde por lo menos 214 y 125 especies (Chao-1), comparado a las 141 y 90 especies observadas. Ambos los datos observados y predichos sugieren que el primer sitio, Cóndor Mirador, tiene una diversidad de mariposas significatívamente (p=0.05) más alto que el segundo sitio, tal vez a causa del alto número de especies transitorias sopladas por el viento en Cóndor Mirador. La combinación de los dos sitios tiene una entropía exponencial de Shannon de 146 (equivalente a un sitio con 146 especies igualmente comunes) y una diversidad beta verdadero de 1.48 (equivalente a 1.48 sitios totalmente distintos.) Análisis adicional será elaborado para comparar estos datos con los de sitios equivalentes en los Andes, incluyendo probando si tiene caracteristicos de biogeografía de islas, para inclusión en una publicación futura.

El equipo ya ha presentado los descubrimientos claves de la expedición en ambos la Universidad de Cambridge (Reino Unido) y el Centre McGuire en Florida (E.E.U.U.) Trabajo está en curso para describir los taxones nuevos descubiertos por la expedición, y una discusión de la diversidad de mariposas y la composición de especies de la Cordillera del Cóndor también será publicado. Intentamos desarrollar estudios de mariposas de largo plazo en la Reserva Biologica del Río Bigal y Volcán Sumaco, por medio de colaboración con la Fundación Sumac Muyu y la comunidad de Pacto Sumaco respectivamente. En apoyo de turismo en estas áreas, guías fotográficas de sus mariposas comúnes y característicos serán compiladas por el equipo de la expedición y nuestras organizaciones asociadas en idiomas multiples.

Toda la producción de la expedición será libremente disponible en nuestra página web para fomentar adicional investigaciones en el área y apoyar el trabajo en curso de conservación de la "Tercera Cordillera".

Table of Contents

Executive summary	i
Sumario ejecutivo	iv
1. Introduction	1
Why study butterflies?	1
Why explore the "Tercera Cordillera?"	2
Why use rapid inventories?	2
2. Materials & methods	4
Fieldwork methods	4
Specimen identification	4
Permits	5
3. Study areas	6
Overview: Map	6
Overview: Gran Sumaco	6
Overview: Cordillera de Kutukú & Cordillera del Cóndor	7
Bigal River Biological Reserve (BRBR)	9
Volcán Sumaco	11
Cordillera Napo-Galeras	
Cordillera de Kutukú	15
Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)	
Destacamento Cóndor Mirador	17
Destacamento Paquisha Alto	19
4. Diversity analyses	22
Estimating community species richness	22
Justification & overview	
Method 1 – Lognormal abundance distributions	

Method 2 – Rarefaction curves	
Method 3 - Non-parametric estimators	25
Results & Discussion	
Diversity indices	30
Justification & overview	
Results & Discussion	
5. Expedition findings & Conservation implications	34
Bigal River Biological Reserve	34
Volcán Sumaco	34
Cordillera Napo-Galeras	35
Cordillera del Cóndor & Cordillera de Kutukú	36
6. Dissemination of results	
Final Report: Distribution list	38
Complete	
Upcoming & Ongoing	
7. Acknowledgements	40
8. References	41
Appendix A: Abundant species in Cordillera del Cóndor	46
Appendix B: Annotated species checklists	47
Bigal River Biological Reserve	47
Volcán Sumaco	54
Cordillera Napo-Galeras	59
Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)	60
Cordillera del Cóndor	61
Appendix C: Administration & Logistics	70
Expedition members	70
Research materials & information sources	72

Finances73
Income
Potential sources of funding74
Expenditure
Medical75
Vaccinations & Malaria prophylaxis75
Medical training
Medical kit list
Medical report
Specialist equipment78
Recommendations
Study areas79
Bigal River Biological Reserve
Volcán Sumaco
Cordillera Napo-Galeras
Cordillera de Kutukú
Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)81
Destacamento Cóndor Mirador81
Destacamento Paquisha Alto83
Transport83
Food & Water
Permissions & permits
Insurance
Risk management
Risk assessment retrospective
Summary risk assessment
Comprehensive risk assessment91
Crisis management plan93

"I just wish the world was twice as big and half of it was still unexplored" – Sir David Attenborough

1. Introduction

The Cambridge University Lepidoptera Expedition to Ecuador carried out inventories of butterflies in the Ecuadorian "Tercera Cordillera" in the summer of 2010. This is an isolated range of mountains to the east of the Andes, which in Ecuador includes Volcán Sumaco, Cordillera Napo-Galeras, Cordillera de Kutukú and Cordillera del Cóndor. The principal aim of the expedition was to significantly further current knowledge of the biodiversity of this zone, which is one of the richest and most unique environments in the world.

The team visited a number of different sites in the "Tercera Cordillera" to assess butterfly diversity and trained members of local communities in butterfly surveying techniques with a view to developing long-term monitoring and tourism projects in support of future conservation efforts.

Why study butterflies?

"True" butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) have received particular attention in the literature due to their potential as indicators of biodiversity – levels of butterfly endemism and diversity are often used to estimate those of other taxa [Caro & Doherty, 1999]. This is in part due to butterflies' dependence on specific larval hostplants [Janzen, 1988], interactions with predators(in particular birds) and their role as long-distance pollinators. Additionally they are highly diverse – more than 3000 species have been registered in Ecuador, many of which have severely restricted geographical and altitudinal ranges.

Butterflies are also particularly vulnerable to habitat alteration caused by changes in land use [Wallis DeVries & Raemakers, 2001], providing a measure of deforestation due to their sensitivity to forest light levels. However, it should be noted that they are not an ideal indicator taxon – as various studies have shown, particularly at the local level [Gutierrez & Menendez, 2007] and care is required to select suitable taxa on a case-by-case basis [Fleishman & Murphy, 2009].

In fact, the above arguments apply to many insect taxa and there is a strong case for the inclusion of at least one group of insects in biodiversity assessments [Kim,1993; Kremen et al., 1993; Samways, 1993; Basset et al., 1998]. However, butterflies have the advantage of being relatively well known taxonomically and many species have distinctive patterns which aid field identification, making them suitable targets for visual counts or sampling with handnets and baited traps. A thorough knowledge of the butterfly fauna of a region can therefore make a valuable contribution to comparisons of the ecological value of different conservation alternatives.

Despite this, the current state of knowledge of their distribution is rather poor, particularly in the Andean zone which harbours the highest diversity of butterflies globally (Ecuador, Colombia and Perú have the most recorded species in the world). One of the key aims of the expedition was to gather data on the geographical and altitudinal ranges of rare and endemic species, which will contribute to work started by the Tropical Andean Butterfly Diversity Project (TABDP) in assessing the IUCN conservation status of Andean butterflies.

Why explore the "Tercera Cordillera?"

The "Tercera Cordillera" lies within the Tropical Andean hotspot, identified by Conservation International as "The richest and most diverse region on Earth" [Biodiversity Hotspots, 2007]. Within this chain of isolated mountains to the east of the Andes, the Cordillera del Cóndor stands out as having "the richest flora of any area this size in the New World" [Schulenberg & Awbrey, 1997] and yet prior to this expedition almost nothing was known of its butterfly fauna.

Southern Ecuador also lies just north of the Marañón Gap – a low altitude inter-Andean passage that forms one of the main faunal boundaries between the northern and southern Andes. The highly fragmented topography of the region, combined with the presence of both north- and south-Andean faunas results in an exceptionally high diversity of Lepidoptera species, many of which are only known from severely restricted geographical and altitudinal ranges.

A common feature to almost all of the study sites is the presence of sedimentary outcrops, ranging from the dramatic flat-topped tepuis of the Cordillera del Cóndor to the characteristic black rivers found in Cordillera Napo-Galeras which point to the underlying sedimentary geology. As a result these areas are host to plants not found in the neighbouring basaltic Eastern Cordillera of the Andes at a similar latitude. Recent studies done by the Missouri Botanical Garden, amongst others, have also found fascinating similarities between the flora of the Cordillera del Cóndor and the Guiana Shield, hundreds of kilometres to the north, including a number of disjunct taxa previously thought to be endemic to that region. The absence of a high-altitude connection to the Andes suggests that the higher regions of the "Tercera Cordillera" may exhibit characteristics of island biogeography and could potentially host new butterfly taxa. This expedition particularly targeted the only three regions to the east of the Andes in Ecuador with peaks above 2000m – Volcán Sumaco, the Cordillera Kutukú and the Cordillera del Cóndor.

Unfortunately the vast majority of the study area has no formal protection and is under increasing pressure from habitat loss due to deforestation, grazing and mineral exploitation, making it a priority for urgent scientific investigation. Another common factor is that despite being widely recognised as having exceptionally high levels of biodiversity and endemism, the 'Tercera Cordillera' has been very poorly studied, particularly with respect to its Lepidoptera fauna. In the case of the Cordillera del Cóndor this is in part due to the series of border conflicts between Ecuador and Perú, the most recent of which occurred in 1995, and has resulted in large swathes of forest becoming inaccessible due to landmines laid by both countries.

Why use rapid inventories?

The expedition team decided to carry out rapid inventories in an attempt to visit as many different sites as possible and therefore develop a more complete picture of the Lepidoptera fauna of the "Tercera Cordillera". This is seen as the first, exploratory stage of an ongoing investigation in the area and was necessary to determine priority areas for future study. Ideally the entire area should be monitored over the course of many years to account for seasonal variations and gather extensive data on the species found there, for example as done by de Vries et al. [1999] in eastern Ecuador.

However, the combined threats of deforestation and mineral exploitation make the identification of key areas for conservation an urgent priority and the benefits of conducting rapid inventories over a wide area were considered to outweigh the disadvantages of collecting only semiquantitative abundance data. Another important aspect of the team's work was to make contacts in the area and train National Park Rangers (such as in C. Napo-Galeras) and members of local communities (through our partnership with Fundación Sumac Muyu) with a view to developing sustainable long-term monitoring programmes. These could gather a great deal of interesting data on species abundance and diversity, including natural seasonal variations [Sparrow et al., 1994], while also supporting the management of these areas through butterfly tourism projects.

2. Materials & methods

Fieldwork methods

A "patrolling" strategy [Donegan & Huertas, 2005] was used by all members of the expedition team to maximise the area and diversity of habitats sampled at each collecting site. A more structured collecting protocol [eg. Pyrcz & Wojtusiak, 1999, 2002] with equal collecting effort focussed at each of a number of fixed sites may produce more representative abundance data, however it would also have likely reduced the species richness recorded at each site.

The original plan to carry out quantitative sampling during set time periods proved to be infeasible as the weather was highly variable and therefore no site was sampled comprehensively – numerous new taxa were recorded on the last day at each site. It was therefore decided that efforts should be focussed on collecting new species rather than on quantitative sampling for abundance data. The implications of this decision with regards to diversity analyses are discussed later.

Each member of the expedition collected during daylight hours (6:00-18:00) with a standard butterfly net and extensible handle (2-8'). The team also used 11 aerial Van Someron-Rydon traps ([Austin & Riley, 1995]; [Sourakov & Emmel, 1995]) which were hung 5~20m above the ground by throwing a weighted line over branches. Traps were baited with decomposing fish which attracts predominantly males of certain taxa (including some Nymphalidae, Riodinidae and Lycaenidae) [Hall & Willmott, 2000]. Fermented banana bait was also used in the Bigal River Biological Reserve with very limited success and was not used at any subsequent sites. Bait was also spread on the ground in places.

Voucher specimens of each species were collected by administering a sharp pinch to the thorax and placed immediately in glassine envelopes. These were stored inside zip-lock bags containing silica gel to protect them from humidity and insects. Highly distinctive species that were easily identifiable based on prior experience were not collected, but a note was made of their presence. Similarly species with multiple duplicates were also released.

The following information was recorded for each voucher specimen: description of collection site and weather conditions, GPS co-ordinates and altitude, date, method of collection (including trap height if relevant), any interesting behavioural observations, a unique specimen ID, and the collector's name. This data has been added to the Darwin Database of Andean Butterflies, a key resource for the development of IUCN Red List criteria for insect conservation.

Specimen identification

A photographic guide of species known or expected to be found in each area was prepared by Dr. Keith Willmott¹ and used by the team to carry out preliminary specimen identification in the field. The voucher specimens were exported to Florida for final identification after comparison with the collection at the McGuire Centre and consultation with Dr. Willmott. Specimens of problematic taxa were mounted on pins, spread, and photographed for consultation with specialists in those particular groups.

After confirming identification duplicate specimens were deposited in the Ecuadorian Museum of Natural Sciences (MECN) or the Museum of the Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador (PUCE) in Quito, as specified by collection permits.

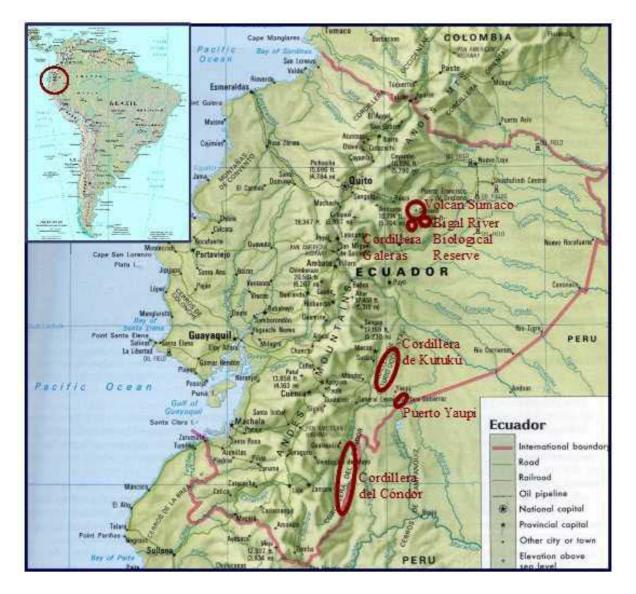
¹ Associate Curator of Lepidoptera, McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, University of Florida

Permits

Permits for collection and export of specimens were obtained from the relevant offices of the Ministerio del Ambiente in provinces visited by the expedition. Further details on permits and the application process for export permits are included in Appendix C: Administration & Logistics.

3. Study areas

Overview: Map



Overview: Gran Sumaco

The first area visited by the expedition, Gran Sumaco lies to the east of Quito, between the foothills of the Andes and Amazonia. It was designated a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve in 2000, covering almost one million hectares or some 8% of northern Ecuadorian Amazonia. However, much of this zone is inhabited, and only a fifth of it is officially protected within the Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park, established in 1994. There are also a number of privately-run or community-managed reserves, including Bigal River Biological Reserve, in the buffer zone bordering the National Park, helping to preserve a larger area of this unique habitat.

It is predicted that the Gran Sumaco region hosts in excess of 6000 species of plants, based on botanical surveying at Jatun Sacha Biological Station, however little is known of the Lepidoptera fauna of the zone, especially at higher altitudes where endemism is likely to be higher. This is partly

due to the region's inaccessibility and the pristine nature of much of the forest, making fieldwork more difficult than in other areas closer to human habitation.

Prior to the completion of the Hollín-Loreto road in late 1987, Gran Sumaco was totally isolated and therefore somewhat protected from the rampant deforestation that started elsewhere in eastern Ecuador during the 1960s, driven by a boom in petroleum exploration. However since the completion of this road a 1km-wide swathe of virgin forest has been destroyed on either side, primarily by colonisers creating pasture for cattle.

The National Park also includes a continuous and undisturbed altitudinal transect from lowland rainforest at 400m, to páramo on the summit of V. Sumaco at 3732m, which is unsually well-preserved and extensive for the eastern equatorial Andes. Conservation of complete altitudinal transects is particularly important for diverse taxa that have many species restricted to narrow altitudinal ranges, including Lepidoptera.

The smaller Napo-Galeras zone of the National Park protects the Cordillera Napo-Galeras, a limestone outcrop that is separated from the Eastern Cordillera of the Andes by the Río Hollín watershed. Although nothing is known of its Lepidoptera, recent botanical exploration suggest that it should be included with the Cordillera de Kutukú and Cordillera del Cóndor as part of the 'Tercera Cordillera' of mountains lying to the east of the Andes.

Overview: Cordillera de Kutukú & Cordillera del Cóndor

The Cordillera del Cóndor is an eastern outlier to the main Andean chain, protruding into Amazonia and running nearly 150km from north to south along the Ecuador-Perú border. The Cordillera de Kutukú is a smaller range which is found further to the north, and is separated from both the Eastern Cordillera of the Andes and the Cordillera del Cóndor by major rivers.

Unlike the metamorphic and volcanic geology of the Eastern Cordillera, these sub-Andean cordilleras are sedimentary in nature and were uplifted in conjunction with the formation of the Andes. Their complicated topography, including knife-like ridges and flat-topped plateau or *tepuis*, provide a myriad of different habitats and harbour a number of range-restricted and endemic species. The Rapid Assessment Programme (RAP7) expeditions of Conservation International (CI) to the C.del Cóndor in 1993/4 found a previously unknown species of mouse opossum [Albuja & Patterson, 1996], numerous threatened birds and at least four new species of anurans, while suggesting it has "the richest flora of any area this size in the New World." [Schulenberg & Awbrey, 1997] Their comprehensive report is an invaluable reference for any planned fieldwork in the area, and includes detailed descriptions of the terrain as well as a cultural and historical review and numerous and varied species lists.

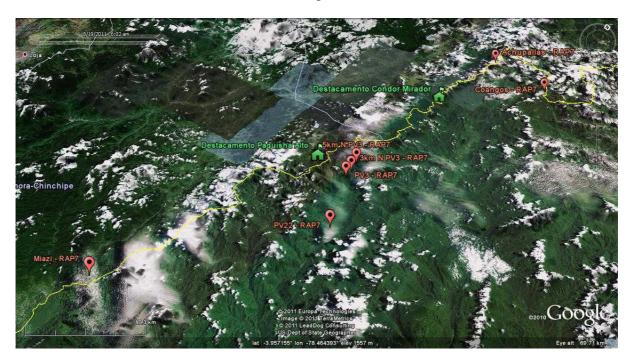
The Cordillera del Cóndor also undoubtedly contains one of the world's highest densities of species undescribed to science. Subsequent fieldwork by the Missouri Botanical Garden (MOBOT) in C.del Cóndor has found a number of species belonging to genera previously thought endemic to the sandstone *tepuis* of the Guiana Shield, thousands of kilometres to the north [Neill, 2007]. This unique *tepuis*-like flora, found on the highest plateaus, could host a number of endemic and as-yet unknown butterfly species, due to the oligophagous nature of many larvae that depend on specific hostplants.

Since the border conflict with Perú was resolved in the mid-1990's there have been a number of scientific studies in the region. However, perhaps as a result of the challenging terrain and adverse weather conditions, very few collections of Lepidoptera have been made. The work of

Lamas and colleagues (predominantly in Perú) during the RAP7 expeditions yielded a number of distinctive new species, with 21 of the 474 records potentially new to science. However, that study only recorded seven species from the flat-topped *tepuis* above 2000m (in part due to poor weather and little time [G. Lamas, *pers. comm.*]), of which three are undescribed and potentially endemic.

More recent collections in the C. del Cóndor include those of Padrón [Padrón, 2007], limited to 1850m and below, and Carvajal [A. Troya, *pers. comm.*] who apparently recently collected predominantly Ithomiinae but could not be contacted. Willmott and Hall also found a number of interesting taxa on the *tepuis* above Paquisha Alto on a single day trip in 2009 [K. Willmott, *pers. comm.*]. This expedition therefore represents the first major study of Lepidoptera on the *tepuis* of the high Cordillera del Cóndor, at elevations above ~2000m.

<u>Figure 1 – View of Cordillera del Cóndor from Google Earth, showing all collection sites</u> <u>Green – this expedition, Red - RAP7</u>



Bigal River Biological Reserve (BRBR)

20th-25th July

Number of species recorded	100
New records for area	48
Potential new taxa	0
First record (Ecuador)	2
Three or fewer records (Ecuador)	3
First record (Orellana Province)	13
Extension to elevational range	13



The team at BRBR – without TG



Collecting at the campsite



The campsite at BRBR

Specimen identification

Overview: The Bigal River Biological Reserve (BRBR) was created by the Sumac Muyu Foundation (SMF) in 2009 and currently protects 1000 hectares of lowland tropical rainforest, with elevations ranging from 435 to 1100m. Located between the foothills of the Andes and the great expanse of Amazonia, it is part of the Gran Sumaco Biosphere Reserve and has one of the highest biodiversities of any comparable area in Ecuador and the world.

The BRBR also plays an important role as a buffer zone for the Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park, which it borders on its western side. Spectacled Bear, Amazonian Tapir, Jaguar, Ocelot, Puma, Two-toed Sloth and various species of monkey have all been recorded within the reserve, as have 370 species of birds and over 300 different species of butterflies.

The Reserve has hosted a number of scientific expeditions focussing on entomology, herpetology and Lepidoptera to name a few. The SMF also carries out a great deal of invaluable work with local communities, raising awareness about the importance of conservation and running workshops on subjects as diverse as bamboo construction and ornithology!

Our experience: Thierry Garcia and Marion Hiruois of the SMF were instrumental in organising the logistics of not just our visit to the BRBR, but also to Volcán Sumaco and Cordillera Napo-Galeras, as well as helping to secure the necessary collection and export permits for biological specimens. We can't thank them enough!

Our time at the Reserve served as useful training in Lepidoptera fieldwork techniques for the less experienced members of our team along with two SMF members from the local community, Carlos and Amable. Given their enthusiasm, Thierry's proficiency at identifying specimens, and the interesting butterfly fauna of the Reserve, we would like to encourage the SMF to set up a long-term trap-based butterfly monitoring programme within BRBR. This would add great value to the rapid inventory carried out by this expedition and other scientists. We were fortunate to have periods of sun every day and only lost the majority of one day to rain.

Interesting taxa:

First record for Ecuador - *Amphidecta calliomma, Hermeuptychia maimoune* Second site record for Ecuador - *Pseudeuptychia languida* Fourth site record for Ecuador – *Harjesia blanda, Splendeuptychia itonis* First record for Orellana Province - *Adelpha alala negra, Catonophele salambria, Fountainea ryphea, Harjesia blanda, Harjesia oreba, Oressinoma typhla, Pseudeuptychia languida, Splendeuptychia clorimena, Eutresis hyperea, Greta libethris, Hyalyris coeno, Oleria estella, Parides erithalion lacydes*

Volcán Sumaco

27th July - 1st August

Overview: Volcan Sumaco stands at an elevation of 3732m at the tip of a northeasterly-curving range of foothills, separated from the Eastern Cordillera of the Andes by around 50km. The underlying geology of the region is a sedimentary plateau at 1000-1200m covered by premontane forest. Above this rises the basalt cone of Volcan Sumaco, which is shrouded in montane forest and páramo at high elevations (above ~3300m.) The páramo region is almost unique for Ecuador in never having been disturbed by grazing, burning or other human activities [Løjtnant & Molau, 1982].

Scientific fieldwork has historically focussed on the easily-accessible lower foothills, and very little is known about the flora of its upper slopes, based mostly on a visit to the summit by helicopter in 1979 [Løjtnant & Molau, 1982]. The state of knowledge of Lepidoptera is even worse – nothing is known of the fauna above 1400m [K Willmott, *pers. comm.*]. The transition zone between stunted 'elfin' forest and páramo is of particular interest as it often hosts a high proportion of endemic butterfly species.

Our experience: Tourists can climb V. Sumaco provided they are accompanied by a guide from Pacto Sumaco. The community charge \$38/day/person for the service which includes all food and cooking gas. The Sumac Muyu Foundation agreed with the Director of Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park in advance of our visit that as a scientific expedition we would be exempt from these charges, provided we catered for ourselves and were accompanied by the Director and a National Park Ranger.

In the event, the Director was unfortunately unable to reach Huahua Sumaco due to a landslide blocking the road from Quito. The National Park Ranger then insisted that he was on holiday and refused to accompany us, even after agreeing to do so moments earlier on the phone to the Director. A compromise was eventually agreed with the community that a guide would show us the trail as far as the second shelter and we would return on our own.

After our delayed departure from Pacto Sumaco and taking two days to reach the second cabin, half of the team needed a day off to recover from the ascent. The expedition leader (JR) then came down with gastroenteritis on the fourth day and as a result we decided to focus our fieldwork on the area around 'La Laguna' at ~2700m. Only one day trip was made as far as the third cabin, recording just a single specimen as it rained for most of the day. After recovering somewhat on the fifth day, JR's condition deteriorated overnight and the next morning we decided to return to Pacto Sumaco in case it worsened further.

The descent took ten hours and was one of the toughest experiences any of us have ever been through, with JR's equipment carried by the rest of the team. Arriving in Pacto Sumaco after dark, the community took great care of us, bringing tea and food and refusing to accept payment. A taxi was called and after a late-night visit to hospital JR recovered over the next few days.

Interesting taxa:

First record for Napo Province - Pedaliodes tucca

Number of species recorded	26
New records for area	12
Potential new taxa	0
First record (Ecuador)	0
Three or fewer records (Ecuador)	0
First record (Napo Province)	1
Extension to elevational range	2



Volcán Sumaco seen from La Laguna



Summit remains a mystery

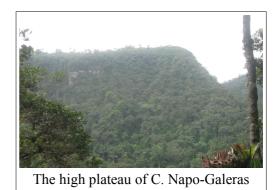


Sunset at La Laguna cabin

Cordillera Napo-Galeras

5th - 11th August

Number of species recorded	33
New records for area	N/D
Potential new taxa	0
First record (Ecuador)	0
Three or fewer records (Ecuador)	0
First record (Orellana Province)	3
Extension to elevational range	5





Following an overgrown trail



Entering the National Park



Hanging canopy traps



Cithaerias pyropina cliftoni

The camp in C. Napo-Galeras

Overview: The Cordillera Napo-Galeras is a remote limestone massif situated to the southeast of V. Sumaco, in a separate area of the Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park, and is a major watershed for the Río Napo. Although nothing is known of its Lepidoptera, recent botanical investigations organised by the Fundación Izhu Magallpa Urcu [Freile & Santander, 2005] and Fundación Osa suggest it has similar levels of plant endemism as the main sub-andean cordilleras, Cordillera del Condór and Cordillera Kutukú. It certainly merits exploration due to its unusual geology and flora, which could also host endemic butterfly taxa.

Our experience: A large, gently sloping area surrounding the National Park is managed by the local community and is mostly relatively undisturbed forest with the exception of occasional plots used for agriculture. The trail to the first campsite (Luyapaccha) is gentle with a few steep ascents and can easily be covered in half a day. To reach the upper plateau there are then a number of steep, scrambling ascents, including the final one that covers approximately 100m in elevation. The trail is clear and well-used throughout due to the presence of a military base at the highest part of the range.

The lower slopes are covered in premontane forest with dense thickets of Guadua bamboo. The forest canopy on the plateau was at $10\sim15m$ and the understory was very open. 'Black rivers' and areas of stunted forest (canopy at $\sim5m$) with distinctive reddish-coloured leaves on the ridges below (different to the 'Orange ridge forest' in Cordillera del Cóndor) suggest a sedimentary substrate, as has been previously reported [Fundación Osa].

We were accompanied by a National Park Ranger who was an enthusiastic field assistant and quickly became proficient at hanging canopy traps. His experience of the area was invaluable for locating possible camp sites and water sources on top of the plateau. Machetes were used to clear a small area to pitch our tents in and mark trails. Unfortunately family illness necessitated his return to Mushullacta on our fourth day, however we stayed on the plateau for a further two days and had no problem descending unaccompanied.

Fieldwork focused on the isolated upper plateau where endemic taxa might be found, however it was very dry (our water source almost ran out) and butterfly abundance was particularly low. Seeing fewer than ten individuals per day was commonplace and only 23 specimens were collected in three days by four people. In contrast, JR collected 20 specimens along the path to Mushullacta on the final day. The dry conditions on the plateau may explain its surprisingly low butterfly abundance.

It is interesting to note that no Euptychiina or Pronophilina species were collected on the high plateau, despite having high diversities throughout the ecuatorial Andes. The absence of a highaltitude connection to the Andes may explain the absence of Pronophilina whose diversity typically peaks at 2600~2850m [Pyrcz et al., 2009 and references therein]. The steep sides of the plateau may also act as an ecological barrier to Euptychiina which were recorded from the lower forests.

Interesting taxa:

First record for Napo Province - Opsiphanes mutatus, Splendeuptychia sp.6, Moschoneura ela

Cordillera de Kutukú

12th - 16th August

Overview: The Cordillera de Kutukú is an eastern outlier to the Andes composed of sandstones and limestones uplifted in conjunction with the formation of the Andes. As the Kutukú is isolated from C. del Cóndor it is expected to have a significantly different butterfly fauna. There are only two recorded recent collections of butterflies in the Kutukú – along the Logroño-Yaupi trail which no longer exists, and on the Macas-Yaupi trail.

Our experience: The expedition planned to investigate the Macas-Yaupi trail which crosses the Kutukú and was described in a letter sent to Keith Willmott by Martin Cooper. Our aim was to hike up to the highest point on the ridge above Macas with a guide from the village of Angel Róuby.

On arrival in Angel Róuby we were informed that we would need to request permission from the Federación Interprovincial de Centros Shuar (FICSH), with whom we should arrange all payments and guides. The President of the FICSH duly granted permission to enter the area and insisted that the FICSH Director of Culture & Education, Claudio, accompany us on the expedition. The FICSH permission was accepted by the Síndico (elected leader) of Angel Rouby, who now asked us to make a 'voluntary contribution' of around \$500. After lengthy discussions with Claudio he agreed that we should only pay \$50, and that a guide would be ready the following morning, provided that we bring food for him.

The following morning the community insisted that we pay for two guides - in addition to the fees paid to the Síndico and the FICSH, and in direct contrast to what was originally said that all payments should be made through the FICSH. As we discussed what to do, a group of a dozen villagers gathered and starting arguing in Shuar and gesturing heatedly with Claudio. He explained that members of the community were convinced that we were there to kill them and steal from their farms. Three different men threatened to follow us the next day and kill us if they found us on their land. We decided it would be foolhardy to do anything but leave Angel Róuby before tension escalated further. The Síndico graciously returned our 'voluntary contribution to the community' without complaint.

Recommendations: The Cordillera de Kutukú remains a fascinating and largely unexplored area, which is likely to have outstanding biodiversity and numerous endemic taxa. However, we found the Shuar to be extremely distrusting of foreigners – perhaps as a result of many areas having been exploited for their hidden oil and mineral riches. Our understanding is that they suspected us of being undercover employees of an oil company, and our use of the word 'scientist' meant we were treated with the utmost suspicion. Had we paid the \$500 they requested it may well have further convinced them that we were looking for oil.

Our experience of the FICSH would suggest that although keen to help, they exercise little control over individual communities. Within Angel Róuby it was also clear that the Síndico's approval counted little more than anyone else's – the ultimate democracy. Given that we were constantly expected to pay bribes, that agreements counted for nothing from one day to the next, and that we received death threats when trying to do things 'by the book', we would strongly discourage anyone from independently attempting the Angel Róuby-Yaupi trail, unless prepared to buy over the community which still may not guarantee safe passage.

It should be stressed, however, that our experiences relate to a single Shuar *Centro* and we are not suggesting that all communities will have similar attitudes. The Missouri Botanical Garden have recently been working with Shuar communities in the eastern Kutukú [D. Neill, *pers. comm.*] and the most effective access into the area would likely be through such an organisation with existing contacts in a community.

Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)

17th - 18th August

Number of species recorded	28
New records for area	N/D
Potential new taxa	0
First record (Ecuador)	0
Three or fewer records (Ecuador)	2
First record (Napo Province)	1
Extension to elevational range	3



View of Perú from C. Shaimi

Overview: Puerto Yaupi is a small town where the road east to San Jose de Morona crosses the Rio Yaupi, to the northwest of Soldado Monge. It serves as an access point to Yaupi, by means of a motorised canoe which leaves at ~5am daily.

Our experience: We travelled to Puerto Yaupi on the recommendation of the FICSH Director of Culture & Education. Unfortunately when we arrived his contacts were out of town. We considered travelling to Yaupi and attempting to hire a guide to explore the Kutukú, but decided against it as there was no guarantee we would have any more success than in Angel Róuby and would lose a number of days travelling.

Instead a morning was spent collecting on a small forested hill, the site of a radio antenna owned by the FICSH in the Cordillera Shaimi. Although we were assured it was high in the mountains, it was actually at an elevation of just ~670m and there was no potable water source for camping – at this point we decided to head south to the Cordillera del Cóndor.

Interesting taxa:

Second site record for Ecuador – *Theope wallacei* Third site record for Ecuador – *Neruda metharme* First record for Morona Santiago Province - *Neruda metharme*

Recommendations: It may well be possible to access the Cordillera de Kutukú from the Yaupi side, and a researcher who stayed in Yaupi for a number of months was told about previous trips into the Kutukú by the community there [G. Gallice, *pers.comm.*], however a significant amount of time should be allowed for travel and negotiations.

Destacamento Cóndor Mirador

20th - 28th August

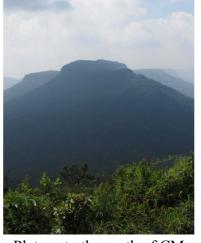
Number of species recorded	141
New records for area	68
Potential new taxa	3
First record (Ecuador)	0
Three or fewer records (Ecuador)	4
First record (Zamora-Chinchipe Province)	5
Extension to elevational range	45



The team and military at CM



A trap overlooking the base



Plateau to the north of CM



Admiring the view



Baiting traps with rotten fish guts

Hypanartia cinderella

Overview: Destacamento Cóndor Mirador is an Ecuadorian military base, situated 2km from the Peruvian border. It has been the focus of numerous border disputes and wars between the two countries, the most recent was in 1995. The base overlooks the Río Cenepa below, and is overshadowed by a high plateau to the north and a ridge to the south. It is the site of one of the few known collections of Lepidoptera in the Ecuadorian Cóndor, by Sebastian Padrón.

Our experience: There are two main trails from the military base that we were allowed to use, however we were warned not to leave the trail on the Peruvian side as much of the area is still mined. The plateau to the north of the camp could be accessed by an hour's brisk walk and then a short scramble up the final ~20m elevation. The highest point was at 1984m on the plateau edge, however we were advised that it was unsafe to explore further due to mines.

Immediately below the plateau was a ridge where much of our collecting was done. The forest at this point was stunted ranging from 1~5m in height. There was a strong wind blowing across the ridge and numerous interesting taxa were recorded 'hill-topping' - coasting on the wind. Amongst them were *Stalachtis sp.* - a suspected new taxon from a genus typically found in the Amazonian lowlands [K. Willmott, *pers. comm.*] and *Magneuptychia modesta*, an incredible 1100m above the previous upper limit of its known range in Ecuador.

The taller trees along the ridge were excellent 'perching' sites used by male *Lycaenidae* for territorial displays and nine of the ten identified lycaenids were outside their known ranges, with 13 others still unidentified.

The ridge to the south of the base was noticeably drier than the plateau in the north, particularly above \sim 1800m where patches of pale sandy soil were visible between brush vegetation no more than a metre high. Butterfly abundance was also noticeably lower, except in the area surrounding the upper of the two shelters on crests of the ridge.

We found the military to be incredibly friendly and helpful throughout the expedition – they even offered to give us a lift back from D. Cóndor Mirador to Gualaquiza by helicopter! Unfortunately it was three days too soon and we had to pass up the offer to make the most of the good weather for fieldwork.

Interesting taxa:

Potentially new to science – *Stalachtis sp.*, *Manerebia sp.1*, *Pedaliodes sp.1* Second site record for Ecuador – *Magneuptychia modesta* Third site record for Ecuador – *New genus n. sp.* Fourth site record for Ecuador – *Actinote kennethi, Ancyluris mira* First record for Zamora-Chinchipe Province – *Fountainea titan, Memphis acaudata, Eueides vibilia, Olyras crathis, Magneuptychia modesta*

Destacamento Paquisha Alto

30th August - 9th September

Overview: Destacamento Paquisha Alto is another Ecuadorian military base, situated very close to the border with Perú. It was also heavily involved in the border conflicts, with the battles in 1981 focussing on the area. More recently the area has been under threat from mineral exploitation – the Canadian firm Kinross Aurelian discovered one of the largest gold deposits in the world, Fruta del Norte, to the north-east of Paquisha Alto, which is currently being developed for mining. It was the site of a small lepidopterological collection by Dr. Keith Willmott in 2009. The high plateau accessible from the camp is Cerro Machinaza, the Peruvian side of which was visited by the RAP7 expedition and found to be distinctive from many of the other *tepuis* in the area.

Our experience: There is a well-made trail that runs from the back of the military base at ~1850m along a ridge, eventually reaching a flat plateau at ~2300m. This provides a good altitudinal transect through relatively undisturbed forest, and served as the focus of our collecting efforts for the first four days fieldwork. In particular, there was a flat section of trail passing through distinctive stunted forest at ~2100m where a number of interesting taxa were recorded, including *Manerebia sp.2*.

On the fifth day we received permission from the military to stay in the cabin high up on the plateau, where all subsequent fieldwork was conducted. In addition to the main trail used by the military to access the *hito* (border marker) there were two other trails that are partly overgrown but still usable and occasionally marked with tape in the manner of a transect. These accessed the lowest and highest parts of the plateau and were probably cut by the MOBOT team who recently explored the same area [D. Neill, *pers. comm.*].

The vegetation found on the plateau was distinctive and similar to that described by Foster and Beltran [in Schulenberg & Awbrey, 1997, p46-50 and p61] from the Peruvian side of Machinaza as 'tepuis-like vegetation', predominantly sclerophyllous shrubland and herbaceous meadows. There was also significant variation across the plateau, from sheltered valleys where the canopy may be as high as 5m, to exposed hillocks where it was little more than a metre above the ground. A large expanse had recently been burnt and was growing back. In the lowest area of the plateau vegetation changed to 'Orange ridge forest' [Schulenberg & Awbrey, 1997] and gained height, with the canopy at ~10m above ground.

The diversity of vegetation was also reflected in the butterflies recorded – all three potentially new taxa of Pedaliodes [*sensu. lato*] werefound across the majority of the plateau, but with markedly different abundances in different areas. In contrast, *Eretris sp.* was only found in sheltered valleys with less stunted forest.

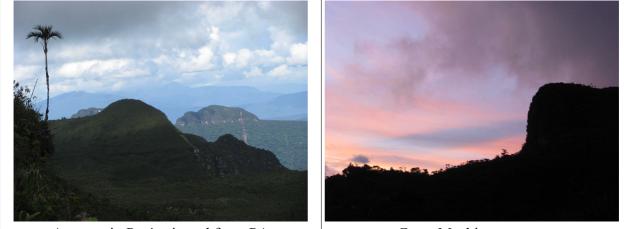
The highest point on the plateau was accessed via a long ridge covered in dense forest \sim 5m high which stopped abruptly at the bottom of a \sim 20m high cliff. However, the trail did in fact continue and with sufficient determination and scrambling experience it was possible to reach the top without ropes. This revealed another large and gently downwards sloping plateau disappearing into Perú. Having been warned that the area beyond the first *hito* was mined our explorations stopped there, however what could be seen of the Peruvian side was noticeably drier, as well as being significantly higher, than the main plateau in Ecuador.

Number of species recorded	90
New records for area	60
Potential new taxa	6
First record (Ecuador)	1
Three or fewer records (Ecuador)	4
First record (Zamora-Chinchipe Province)	4
Extension to elevational range	23



The view from Cerro Machinaza





A tepuis in Perú, viewed from PA

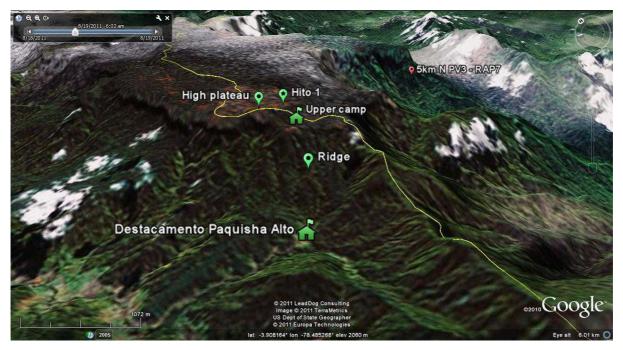
Cerro Machinaza at sunset

The small area of high plateau within Ecuador was covered by a herbaceous meadow dominated by terrestrial bromeliads and orchids, as described by Foster and Beltran [in Schulenberg & Awbrey, 1997]. This site had a significantly different Lepidoptera fauna to that of the main plateau below – four of the five specimens of *Catasticta poujadei n. ssp.* were caught 'hill-topping' there and the majority of Satyrinae were individuals of an as-yet undescribed genus in the Taygetis clade, previously known only from a single specimen collected here in 2009 and a series from the Parque Nacional Podocarpus. What appears to be the first recorded female of *Perisama clisithera beaufouri* was also caught on this hilltop.

Interesting taxa:

Potentially new to science – *Catasticta poujadei n. ssp., Manerebia sp.2, Panyapedaliodes sp. nr. drymaea, Pedaliodes sp.1, Pedaliodes sp.2, Eretris sp.* First recorded female – *Perisama clisithera beaufouri, Hyalyris antea n. ssp.* First record for Ecuador – *Hyalyris antea n. ssp.* Second site record for Ecuador – *Splendeuptychia clementia* Third site record for Ecuador – *Pseudomaniola asuba* Fourth site record for Ecuador – *Euptychia cesarense viloriai, Atlides havila* First record for Zamora-Chinchipe Province – *Eunica viola, Cissia penelope, Euptychia cesarense viloriai, Splendeuptychia clementia*

Figure 2 - View of Cerro Machinaza from Google Earth, showing all collection sites



4. Diversity analyses

Estimating community species richness

Justification & overview

Most assessments of the biodiversity and conservation value of a given habitat or area focus on the number of species recorded within its confines. This makes sense for a number of reasons – species are the fundamental building blocks of biodiversity and species lists can be rapidly and unambiguously compiled for a study site. However, because the number of species observed in a study can never exceed the total number of species found at that site, and in fact is usually lower, observed species richness is a biased estimator of community species richness [Longino et al., 2002].

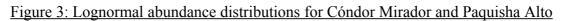
Ecologists have therefore developed a variety of methods for estimating the true species richness of a community [Soberón & Llorente, 1993; Colwell & Coddington, 1994; León et al. 1998; Gotelli & Colwell, 2001] from an incomplete sample. In the case of megadiverse fauna such as butterflies, even the most comprehensive of surveys can fail to approach the asymptotic or 'true' community species richness [De Vries et al., 1999], highlighting the importance of rigorous estimators.

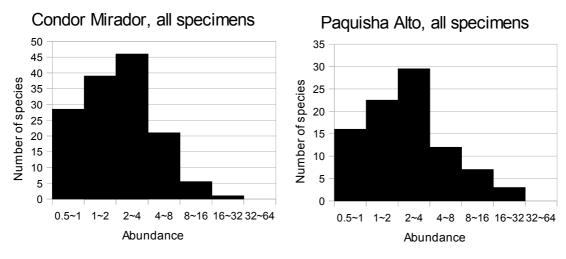
Three broad categories of estimators are widely used, as reviewed in Bunge & Fitzpatrick [1993], Colwell & Coddington [1994] and summarised by Longino et al. [2002].

- 1. A lognormal or logseries distribution is fitted to species abundance data, and the visible proportion of the distribution is estimated.
- 2. An asymptotic equation can be fitted to species accumulation or rarefaction curves.
- 3. Non-parametric measures based on the proportion of 'rare' species in the sample can be used to estimate community species richness.

Methods from all three categories discussed above have been used here to estimate the species richness of the two sites sampled in the Cordillera del Cóndor – Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto. The numbers of individuals and species recorded at all other study sites were considered too low to give meaningful estimates of true community richness.

Method 1 – Lognormal abundance distributions





The method of Preston [1948] has been followed with logarithmically-spaced abundance classes or 'octaves' with boundaries ½,1,2,4,8 etc. If a species' abundance falls on a boundary it is allocated equally between those two octaves, adding 0.5 to each. The resulting abundance distribution for each site is shown in Figure 3 above.

The abundance distributions shown in Figure 3 exhibit a clear mode in the 3rd octave, which contains 2-4 individuals. This was unexpected as both samples were very incomplete [Magurran, 2005] – new species were still being recorded even at the end of our time at each site. Additionally, tropical insect surveys typically display a mode in the first octave – most species are rare and few duplicates are recorded [Longino et al., 2002].

The observed modal distributions can be explained by the sampling method used during the expedition – *ad hoc* collecting by skilled taxonomists. When the expedition team visited a new area all butterfly individuals would be collected and a minimum of three voucher specimens were kept for all species². However, as our knowledge of the butterfly fauna of the area improved, collectors would increasingly focus their efforts on rare or taxonomically difficult species. The result is that many common and distinctive species are only represented by three individuals in our sample, despite having a much higher abundance at the study sites. This produces a number of artificially rare species and explains the mode observed in the third octave of both abundance distributions.

As a result of only recording semi-quantitative abundance data, estimating species richness from abundance distributions alone would give severely biased results. The large number of 'tripleton' species suggests that the survey is significantly more complete than it actually is, and abundance-based estimates would yield underestimates of community species richness.

Method 2 – Rarefaction curves

Species accumulation curves show the increase in number of observed species as individuals are sequentially added to a sample. However, in the case of this study, the date (but not time) of each sample was recorded, and with four collectors working simultaneously the ordering of samples from any given day is arbitrary. Meaningful species accumulation curves cannot therefore be plotted [Gotelli & Colwell, 2001].

Individual-based rarefaction curves³ have instead been produced which estimate the number of species that would be observed from a smaller sample, under the assumption of random mixing of individuals [Colwell & Coddington, 1994; Colwell, Mao & Chang, 2004 and references therein]. All rarefaction curves have been produced using EstimateS v8.2, which computes an analytical expression for Coleman curves [Coleman 1981; Coleman *et al.* 1982], shown to be identical to classical rarefaction curves to three or four decimal places [Colwell, 2009].

Number of individuals has been suggested as a superior measure for quantifying collecting effort than a time-based proxy (eg. person-hours) as it avoids many potential sources of error [León et al., 1998; Longino et al., 2002]. These include traps having different efficiencies in different habitats; pooling data from multiple collectors of different abilities; and variable weather within and between sites [Willott, 2001]. Additionally, Colwell & Coddington [1994] note that in the case of

² Fewer than three specimens were taken for 17 readily identifiable and abundant species at one or other site. These have been treated as having a sampled abundance of three and are listed in Appendix A.

³ For a clear explanation of the differences between accumulation and rarefaction curves, and individual-based and sample-based methods, refer to Gotelli & Colwell [2001].

ad hoc collecting, as done here, whole habitats tend to be neglected once suitable sampled, biasing the results if a time-based measure of collecting effort is used.

The choice of number of individuals to measure collecting effort is not without its problems, however. Colwell & Coddington [1994] also note that "number of individuals…means continuing to count individuals of species already discovered...[and] is not likely [to] be useful for traditional 'museum' collecting." Neither measure will therefore produce an unbiased estimate of community species richness based on the available data.

Butterflies are highly sensitive to weather conditions, and the weather on the plateau at Paquisha Alto could change from thick fog, to sunny spells, to overcast skies, to rain, within the course of an hour. When combined with the fact that different butterfly taxa fly in different conditions⁴, quantifying an equivalent collecting time for each weather condition became almost impossible. Number of individuals has therefore been used as a measure of collecting effort as it is considered more reliable than a time-based measure.

As a result of the *ad hoc* collecting procedure used, a disproportionately high number of rare species were recorded from each site [Longino et al., 2002], which could result in overestimation of community species richness. However, "samples of insufficient size ('undersampling') consistently underestimate local richness" [Colwell & Coddington, 1994]. As almost all surveys of hyperdiverse tropical insect fauna undersample local communities, these two compensating effects may reduce the error in estimates of community species richness.

A number of different equations have been suggested for projecting observed species numbers from rarefaction curves, including exponential, logarithmic and hyperbolic forms [Soberón & Llorente, 1993]. Of these, the two parameter hyperbola proposed by Clench [1979] in relation to entomology and known from enzyme kinetics as the Michaelis-Menten equation [Colwell & Coddington, 1994] is one of the most widely used [Longino et al, 2002]. It has also already been used to estimate community species richness from other samples of tropical Lepidopteran fauna [eg. Lamas et al., 1991; León et al., 1998]. Additionally it has a plausible underlying mechanism for the rate of species accumulation – "the probability of adding new species will improve (up to a ceiling) as more time is spent in the field" [Soberón & Llorente, 1993]. The Michaelis-Menten equation has therefore been used to predict community species richness in both Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto.

Soberón & Llorente [1993] recommend the use of a logarithmic model for large areas with complex faunas that have been significantly undersampled, citing also "the yearly fluctuations many tropical butterfly species undergo". While we certainly do not dispute this seasonal variation, we prefer to follow the advice of Colwell & Coddington [1994] that "A point estimate of 'local richness' should be local in time as well as space."

Our sample can only be considered representative of the butterfly fauna found at the study sites during the very brief period of time that the expedition spent at each one. The 'true' species richness of each site (i.e. including seasonal variation) would be expected to be much higher, but could only realistically be estimated on the basis of a much longer sampling period spanning months or years [DeVries et al., 1999].

Chao & Shen [2010] go even further, to suggest that "when the sample size is small relative to the total species richness, ...[parametric]estimators...are generally not stable. Nevertheless, this lower bound can still be accurately estimated with the Chao1 estimator. In a highly heterogeneous

⁴A number of *Satyrinae* were even collected in dense fog.

community, it is thus generally more useful to provide an accurate lower bound than an unstable point estimate of total species richness." Despite this warning, the Chao-1 and Michaelis-Menten estimates computed here only differed by 2 species at both sites.

EstimateS v.8.2 was used to estimate community species richness using the Michaelis-Menten equation. The MMMeans method was used to calculate the estimate for each increment in sample size, based upon the Coleman curve generated from sample data [Colwell, 2009].

Method 3 - Non-parametric estimators

Non-parametric methods have long shown promise for estimating species community richness [Bunge & Fitzpatrick, 1993] however in recent years significant progress has been made, including new algorithms that yield confidence intervals in addition to a mean or 'point' estimate [Shen et al., 2003; Chao, 2005; Chao et al., 2009].

In this investigation the Chao-1 [Chao, 1984; 1987] and ACE-1 (modified Abundance-based Coverage Estimator) [Chao & Lee, 1992; Chao et al., 1993] non-parametric asymptotic estimators have been calculated, using the program SPADE [Chao & Shen, 2010]. Chao-1 is based on the observed number of species, singletons and doubletons (those species recorded only once and twice respectively) and can therefore be confidently evaluated here as our (adjusted) abundance data is accurate at the level of 'one', 'two' or 'more' individuals. It was derived as a lower-bound estimate of community species richness, but it has since been demonstrated to be a relatively accurate point estimator for many datasets [Shen et al., 2003; Chao et al., 2006].

The evaluation of ACE-1, however, was more problematic due to our semi-quantitative abundance data, as ACE-1 relies upon the relative abundances of 'rare' species. The cut-off point for rarity was set at 20, following the advice in Chao & Shen [2010], as the default value of 10 resulted in Chao-1>ACE. Both communities were found to be highly heterogeneous (CV_Rare = 0.74 and > 0.8 for CM and PA respectively) therefore ACE-1 was used instead of ACE [as per Chao & Shen, 2010]. EstimateS was also used to evaluate

Chao-1 and ACE (there was no option to evaluate ACE-1) for each increment in sample size.

In order to demonstrate the effect of ceasing recording distinctive species when three samples had been obtained, the species abundance distributions have been adjusted to remove the mode at N=3. Details are given in Table 1 below. This estimate, termed ACE-1 sample bias corrected (ACE-1,sbc), exceeds the uncorrected ACE-1 in both cases, as would be expected. It should be stressed, however, that this is not an accurate estimate, as ACE-1,sbc is based on an arbitrarily assigned frequency for N=3 individuals. Instead it simply serves to demonstrate that ACE-1 underestimates community species richness for the sampling protocol used here.

	Condor Mirador	Paquisha Alto
Observed tripletons	33	21
Adjusted tripletons	15	10
ACE-1	225	148
ACE-1,sbc	257	163

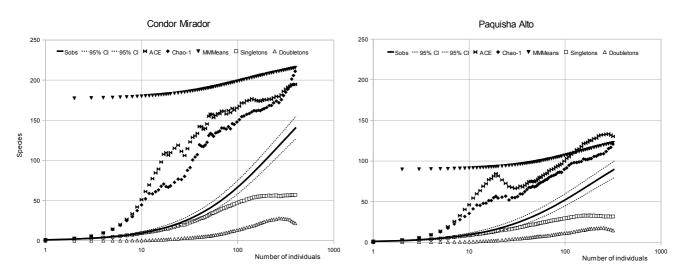
Table 1: Adjustments to species abundance distributions and resulting ACE-1 estimates

The Multinomial Model of Shen et al. [2003] has also been used, within SPADE, to estimate the number of additional species that would be found with 1) a further sample of 100 individuals and 2) doubling sample size.

Results & Discussion

The results from EstimateS of Chao-1, ACE and MMMeans calculated at each increment in sample size are shown in Figure 4 below. The abscissa of each plot is scaled logarithmically to reveal trends in the estimators that may not be evident on arithmetic plots [Longino et al., 2002].



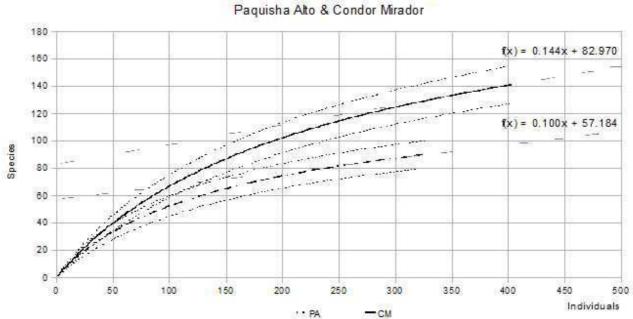


All three estimators shown in Figure 4 agree reasonably well in both cases, with ranges of 214-225 and 123-129 for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto respectively. None of the estimators had stabilised at the end of the sample. Chao-1 and MMMeans both increased monotonically as additional samples were pooled, and were continuing to increase when all samples had been included. ACE, in contrast, was more variable, with intermediate regions where it stabilised or even decreased. It was decreasing slightly at the full extent of sampling in Paquisha Alto and level for the data from Cóndor Mirador. The general increasing trend of all three estimators suggests that any predictions based on them should be treated strictly as a lower bound estimate of community species richness due to undersampling.

It can also be seen from Figure 4 that the number of singletons had stabilised, and the number of doubletons had started to fall for both data sets. These are often used as indicators of inventory completeness [Longino et al., 2002] and in fact, zero singletons is a simple heuristic to determine when sampling is complete [Chao et al., 2009]. The fact that the singleton and doubleton plots exhibit a similar trend suggests that inventory completeness is similar at the two sites.

A second comparison of inventory completeness has been made by calculating the final rate of species accumulation in each sample [c.f. Lamas et al., 1991], which of course drops to zero when the asymptote is achieved. A least-squares regression line was fitted to the final twenty samples added to each rarefaction curve, as shown in Figure 5 below.

Figure 5: Final species accummulation rates for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto



Comparison of inventory completeness Paquisha Alto & Condor Mirador

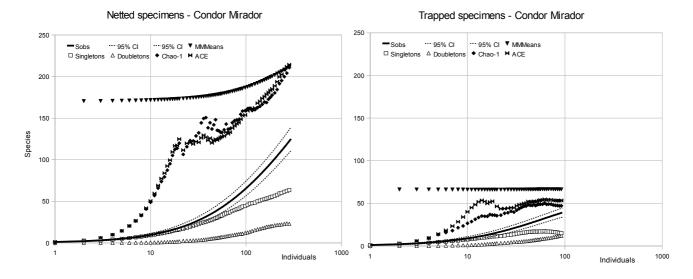
The final species accumulation rate at Cóndor Mirador was 0.14 species/individual compared to 0.10 species/individual at Paquisha Alto. This would suggest that the inventory is more complete at Paquisha Alto, despite the fact that fewer species have been recorded there.

As none of the estimators had stabilised by the end of the sample at either site, the data was partitioned into those specimens caught with a net ('netted') and those recorded from a baited trap ('trapped'). Only certain groups of butterflies visit traps, therefore the traps only sample a subset of the butterfly population at each site. Although all butterfly species can be collected by net, a number of canopy-dwelling and fast-flying taxa are only ever encountered in trapped samples. If a significant proportion of all specimens were trapped then this subset would be expected to stabilise earlier than the combined data set. The results from EstimateS v8.2 are shown below in Figure 6.

It is clear from Figure 6 that all three estimators have stabilised for the trapped specimens, giving an asymptotic species richness in the range 47-66, bounded by Chao-1 and MMMeans respectively. The observed number of trapped species was 39 at the end of sampling and the number of singletons had started to decrease, suggesting a relatively high inventory completeness.

The netted specimens, in contrast, continued to show a steep increase in all three estimators, which were in good agreement (211-214) and almost twice the observed species richness (125). Number of singletons was still increasing and doubletons were beginning to stabilise at the end of sampling, indicating that inventory completeness was significantly less complete than for the trapvisiting community.





SPADE was used to calculate the Chao-1-shared and ACE-shared estimators [Chao et al., 2000; 2006]. These estimate the number of species shared by two samples, including those that were missing from one or both sample. In Cóndor Mirador, both estimated 32 species shared by the netted and trapped samples, compared to the 25 that were observed.

The mean of the three richness estimators (MMMeans, ACE, Chao-1) was calculated for each subset and summed. The mean of the Chao-1-shared and ACE-shared estimators was then subtracted to yield a new estimate of community species richness. A similar partitioned analysis was also conducted on the specimens recorded from Paquisha Alto, showing similar trends but different species richnesses.

The different estimates are summarised in Table 2 and 95% confidence intervals are given in parentheses where known. All predictions of community species richness, including finite additional sampling effort and estimated asymptotic values are also shown in Figure 7 below, along with the individual-based rarefaction curve from each site.

Index	Condor Mirador	Paquisha Alto
Chao-1	214 (178-284)	125 (105-176)
ACE-1	225 (186-297)	148 (116-217)
ACE-1, sbc	257	163
MMMeans	216	123
T&N Sep	242	142

Table 2: Estimates of community species richness for Cóndor Mirador & Paquisha Alto

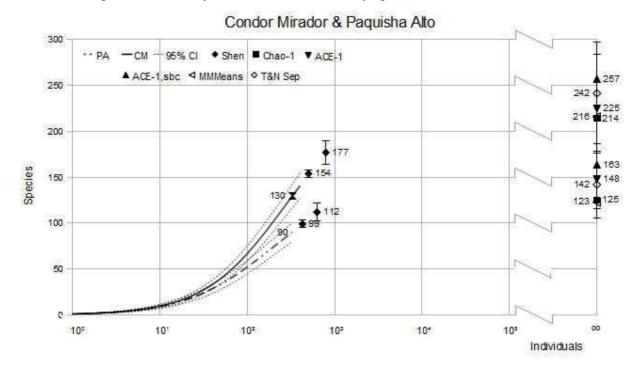


Figure 7: Summary of estimated community species richness at each site

Figure 7 shows that all estimators give reasonably similar results, with means in the range 214-242 at Cóndor Mirador and 123-148 at Paquisha Alto. The ACE-1,sbc is above this range in both cases, demonstrating that by only recording three individuals of many abundant species, the ACE-1 estimator will underestimate community species richness.

Both sets of asymptote estimators are relatively low, giving ratios of observed to predicted species richness of 66% and 73% for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto respectively. However, actual inventory completeness is probably a great deal lower at both sites – these high values are the result of undersampling. Figure 4 demonstrated that none of the estimators had stabilised at the end of the sample, and therefore they should all be treated as lower bounds of true community species richness [Longino et al., 2002].

The estimates based on a doubling of sampling effort suggest that an additional 36 and 22 species would have been discovered at Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto respectively. It should be stressed, however, that as these estimates are local in time as well as space, this cannot be interpreted as a prediction of how many new additions there would be to each species list if the same team were to repeat the expedition. Instead they are representative of how many additional species might have been registered if the expedition team had been twice as large, with equally skilled collectors.

These relatively low predictions are indicative of the law of diminishing returns, as well as highlighting the value of repeated sampling at different times throughout the year – far more species would be recorded from collecting for one week every three months than in a single four week visit.

Despite the incomplete nature of both inventories, some inferences can be made about the relative species richnesses of the two sites. Rarefaction allows the comparison of observed species richness for each site, using the same sample size - that of Paquisha Alto. This yields observed richnesses of 130 and 90, suggesting that the Cóndor Mirador fauna is 1.4 times richer than that of

Paquisha Alto. Comparison of the two rarefaction curves at the same point shows that the 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) do not overlap – the effect is therefore statistically significant (p=0.05). Estimated inventory completeness based on both final species accumulation rate, and the ratio of observed to estimated species richness, both indicate that the Paquisha Alto inventory is more complete than that at Cóndor Mirador.

Comparison of the estimates of community species richness is more complicated due to the wide confidence intervals associated with extrapolation. However, it can be seen that the Chao-1 estimates (178-284 and 105-176) differ significantly (p=0.05), once again suggesting that Cóndor Mirador has higher species richness than Paquisha Alto. The ACE-1 estimates, although giving a higher mean value at Cóndor Mirador, do not differ significantly.

Diversity indices

Justification & overview

The preceding analysis was concerned only with the number of species found at each site and gave no indication of how distinct or similar the two butterfly faunas are. In order to compare the ecological values of the two sites further analysis is required.

The diversity of a region (termed γ) depends on both the average diversity of all of the sites or communities it contains (termed alpha, α) and the difference between sites (termed β) [Whittaker, 1960]. This partitioning of overall diversity can be either additive or multiplicative, with correspondingly different interpretations of β , as summarised in Table C below [Veech et al, 2002; Jost, 2007].

[
Additive partitioning	$\alpha + \beta = \gamma$	β = Mean number of species absent from each community
Multiplicative partitioning	α.β=γ	β = Effective no. of distinct communities of equal richness

Table 3: Methods for partitioning beta-diversity

A great number of different indices have been proposed in the literature for the assessment of diversity, including amongst the most common: species richness, Shannon entropy, Simpson concentration and Gini-Simpson index [Allan, 1975; DeVries & Walla, 1999; Scheffler 2005; Summerville et al., 2006; Pyrcz et al., 2009]. However, Jost [2006; 2007] has shown that all of these measures are different forms of the "Hill numbers" [Hill, 1973], varying only in 'order', which determines its sensitivity to common and rare species [Keylock, 2005].

Species richness is the diversity of order zero – it is totally insensitive to the relative abundances of different species. In contrast, all diversities of order greater than one (including Simpson concentration and permutations therof) disproportionately favour common species [Tsallis, 2001]. The diversity of order one is the exponential Shannon entropy and is the only measure that favours neither common nor rare species [Jost, 2006]. Furthermore, diversity of order one is the only diversity that can be partitioned into independent α and β components for dissimilar sized communities or samples [Wilson & Shmida, 1984; Jost, 2007].

Significant confusion arises from the comparison of raw diversity indices, many of which are in fact entropies rather than diversities. A Gini-Simpson similarity coefficient (α/γ) of 0.999, for example, could arise from two totally distinct or identical communities, depending on their size

[Jost, 2006]. All diversity indices should therefore be converted to a 'true diversity', or 'numbers equivalent', in which case they behave as a diversity intuitively should – if half the species are lost from a community, its diversity approximately halves. Formulae are given for converting most standard diversity indices into true diversities by Jost [2007].

Results & Discussion

In the analysis presented here, the true diversities of order zero (species richness), one (exponential Shannon entropy) and two (inverse Simpson concentration) have been estimated for each study site using the program SPADE [Chao & Shen, 2010]. The ratios of these three diversities gives an indication of community dominance, varying from 1 for complete equitability to 0 for high dominance [Jost, 2006]. Fisher alpha-diversity has also been included for comparison with other studies [eg. Pyrcz et al., 2009] despite not being a true diversity. These results are summarised in Table 4 below.

The estimated true diversities of order one (exponential Shannon entropy) for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto are 129 and 71 species. That is to say they have diversity equivalent to communities composed of 129 and 71 equally common species respectively. The lack of overlap between the two estimates (confidence intervals shown in parentheses below) again suggests that the butterfly fauna of Cóndor Mirador is significantly more diverse than Paquisha Alto.

The ratios of the true diversities are moderately low at each site, suggesting that both communities are relatively heterogeneous. The values at Paquisha Alto are lower than those at Cóndor Mirador, suggesting that the former community has a higher level of dominance. This could be explained by the higher proportion of "hill-topping" species recorded at Cóndor Mirador, however it should be noted that these ratios depend on the abundance data for each site, which is only semi-quantitative. Firm conclusions cannot therefore be drawn regarding the relative heterogeneities of the two sites.

In order to compare the β -diversity between Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto, SPADE has been used to estimate the true γ -diversity of order one (i.e. exponential Shannon entropy of the pooled data set). Average α -diversity of the two communities has been calculated as the average of Shannon entropy weighted by community size. This has then been converted to a true diversity by taking its exponential. Finally, β -diversity has been calculated using multiplicative partitioning [Jost, 2007] as shown in Table 5 below.

The Horn index of overlap has also been evaluated for the two sites – this is a true overlap measure, as demonstrated by Wolda [1981], and equals the proportion of species shared between two communities that are both composed of equally common species. It is based on diversity of order one, and is therefore the only measure of similarity or overlap that is mathematically valid for unequally weighted communities. The widely used Sørensen and Morisita-Horn indices are derived from the same underlying equation, but of order zero and two respectively, and only valid for equally weighted communities.

Index	Order, q	Condor Mirador	Paquisha Alto
Species Observed	0	141	90
Indivs. Observed	0	403	327
Chao-1	0	214 (178-284)	125 (105-176)
ACE-1	0	225 (186-297)	148 (116-217)
Exponential Shannon entropy	1	129 (109-149)	71 (59-83)
Inverse Simpson concentration	2	89 (89-90)	45 (45-46)
Ratio: D(q=1) / D(q=0)	/	0.59	0.52
Ratio: D(q=2) / D(q=0)	/	0.41	0.33
Fisher Alpha	1	77 (64-90)	41 (33-49)

Table 4: Alpha-diversity for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto

Table 5 - Beta-diversity for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto

	Order, q	CM + PA	СМ	ΡΑ
Species observed	0	191	141	90
Proportion of individuals	/	1	0.55	0.45
True γ- or α-diversity [Expntl. Shannon entropy]	1	146 (129-164)	129 (109-149)	71 (59-83)
Mean true α-diversity [Expntl. Shannon entropy]	1	99		
True β-diversity [Expntl. Shannon entropy]	1	1.48		
Horn index of overlap	1	0.43		

The true beta-diversity of 1.48 for Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto indicates that the combination of the two sites has the same diversity as 1.48 'average' sites. Alternatively, based on the Horn index, the overlap of the butterfly faunas of Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto is equivalent to that of two communities of equally common species sharing 43% of those species.

These measures highlight the incredible diversity of the butterfly fauna of the Cordillera del Cóndor, as only 43% of diversity is shared between two sites a mere 40km apart. This would suggest that the complicated topography of the area acts as an ecological barrier to many butterfly species and that adjacent *tepuis* and ridges may host significantly different communities. Considering that the Cordillera del Cóndor stretches for 150km and a total of just nine sites have been sampled, mostly at lower elevations, the true diversity of this region will only become apparent in future years.

5. Expedition findings & Conservation implications

Bigal River Biological Reserve

In just two years since the creation of Bigal River Biological Reserve (BRBR) more than 300 species of butterfly have been registered in its forests. This expedition recorded at least 100 different species, almost half of which were new records for the Reserve. All previous studies have only used photography as a method for recording species and it is therefore perhaps unsurprising that certain difficult groups (principally Ithomiinae, Satyrinae and Riodinidae) were underrepresented on the species list - 40 of the 48 new records presented here come from those taxa. The fact that 250 species have been identified from photographs is an impressive feat and testament to the hard work of Thierry Garcia, Kim Garwood and many others.

The BRBR certainly merits further exploration – most of the interesting records reported here were Satyrinae found around stands of Guadua bamboo, including a number of first and second records for Ecuador. Since our visit an additional 50 species (included in the list presented here) have been reported from the Reserve as new trails have enabled access to different areas.

In order to support butterfly tourism at BRBR, which could become a vital source of income for the local community, the expedition team will prepare a triilingual (Spanish, English and French) photographic guide to the Reserve's most common and distinctive species. The compilation of a comprehensive species list (see Appendix B: Bigal River Biological Reserve) was the first stage in this process and work is ongoing on the development of the guide.

A long-term, trap-based butterfly monitoring project would also gather invaluable ecological data and could be an important contribution to the literature as studies of this type are unfortunately relatively rare [eg. DeVries et al. 1997; 1999]. A significant number of additions to the Reserve's species list would also surely be found – particularly amongst strong-flighted canopy dwellers (eg. Apaturinae, Charaxinae) and reclusive Satyrinae, both of which are notoriously difficult to photograph.

Despite the excellent work of the Sumac Muyu Foundation (SMF) involving local communities in the conservation of BRBR, the Reserve is still under threat – particularly from hunting in the dry season [T. Garcia, *pers. comm.*]. Logging, clearance for agriculture and environmental pollution from solid and chemical wastes are other challenges affecting the area [Sumac Muyu Foundation, 2011]. We urge you to support the SMF and help to save this unique forest before it is lost forever.

Volcán Sumaco

So little is known of the Lepidopteran fauna of Volcán Sumaco that it was one of our highest priorities on the expedition. Unfortunately the combination of events detailed above prevented a thorough survey being completed, however we believe this to be the first collection of butterflies from its upper slopes. This is reflected by the fact that almost half of the 26 species recorded here were new to the area, and there are surely many more waiting to be found. Significant further work is required, particularly from ~2800m to the summit, whose fauna remains totally unknown. Members of the expedition team are hoping to return within the next couple of years and will focus their efforts on the unexplored forest-páramo transition zone.

The community of Pacto Sumaco control visitor access to the mountain as part of their local tourism project. The leader of this project asked us to collaborate with them and study the butterfly fauna of the forests surrounding the village on our return from Volcán Sumaco. Unfortunately the expedition leader's illness meant that we had to return directly to Loreto for hospital treatment.

After identifying all specimens collected during the expedition, we gave the community a copy of the species list we had compiled for Volcán Sumaco. Since then Kim Garwood has kindly shared with us her records from both Wild Sumao Lodge and San Isidro on the slopes of Volcán Sumaco, which are included in the complete list presented here (Appendix B: Volcán Sumaco).

We appreciate that a simple species list of scientific names is of little use to the Pacto Sumaco tourism project, however it was immediately available and served to reinforce our commitment to collaborating with them. Over the course of the next year, the expedition team plans to prepare a bilingual (English and Spanish) photographic guide to the most common and distinctive species found both in the vicinity of Pacto Sumaco, and at each cabin on the trail up Volcán Sumaco. Local names for species will also be included where known.

It is hoped that this will prove to be a valuable resource for the community, supporting their tourism projects. A similar collaboration with Wild Sumaco Lodge may even help encourage some of their more intrepid guests to climb the volcano, bringing significant additional income to the local community and reinforcing the value of forest conservation. EH has been living in Pacto Sumaco since the end of the expedition and will be pivotal in facilitating this collaboration.

Cordillera Napo-Galeras

The rapid inventory presented here is, as far as we are aware, the first study of butterflies in the Cordillera Napo-Galeras. This is despite the fact that it is mostly covered in relatively undisturbed primary forest, and its unusual sedimentary geology is host to a distinctive flora, similar to that of the Cordillera del Cóndor in the south.

The 33 species recorded here represent only a small fraction of the true butterfly diversity of this plateau - the lower elevations in particular remain almost entirely unknown. A number of interesting species were recorded, both on the plateau and around bamboo thickets in the forest below, suggesting that both areas merit further investigation. It would also be interesting to determine whether the low abundance observed here was the result of local weather patterns during the expedition or a true indication of a depauperate fana in the upper Cordillera Napo-Galeras.

The conservation status of the area is somewhat uncertain – much of the area is within the Napo-Galeras National Park and therefore receives the highest designated level of governmental protection. Additionally there is a large area of community-owned forest, used partly for subsistence activities, acting as a buffer zone to the west of the National Park and perhaps also in other areas.

However, on our way to Mushullacta the Park Director stopped to interrogate a group of men loading illegally logged timber onto a truck. There is certainly no way that the Park Rangers could effectively patrol the area with their current resources and prevent hunting or logging within the National Park – for that they must rely on educating the local communities and actively involving them in its management.

Since our return from the expedition we have also found out about Fundación Osa, who are working to protect Wairachina Sacha – 9000 acres of intact Tropical Wet Forest on the eastern border of the National Park. Despite being "the most species-rich forest ecosystem on the globe"

undisturbed Tropical Wet Forest is not represented in any of Ecuador's existing National Parks [Fundación Osa]. The area is also rich in endemic species – a botanical study in March 2010 found six species undescribed to science and 80% of its plant species are not currently represented within Napo-Galeras National Park.

Wairachina Sacha is connected to the National Park by a narrow conservation corridor that enables large mammals to move freely between that forest and the lower parts of Cordillera Napo-Galeras. However, this forest is now under severe threat due to an illegal road built in 2008 that triggered a land-grab by local communities and an influx of settlers and loggers, threatening to isolate Wairachina Sacha. This in turn would threaten the survival of Jaguar, Puma and other large mammals in the region.

Fundación Osa has petitioned the government for the inclusion of Wairachina Sacha in the Napo-Galeras National Park, and even received a signed letter of approval from the then Director of INEFAN (who manage the National Parks) in 1994. They are currently working with the Director of Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park and local government in a bid to save the area.

Cordillera del Cóndor & Cordillera de Kutukú

A strong case was made for the conservation of the Cordillera del Cóndor based on the findings of RAP7 as it "probably has the greatest richness of vascular plants in South America." The importance of the area has become even clearer in recent years with further botanical discoveries [Neill, 2007] as well as new species of frogs [eg. Terán-Valdez & Guayasamín, 2010] and a reported 14 globally threatened or almost threatened bird species [Freile & Santander, 2005].

The key finding of this expedition is that the high *tepuis* of the Cordillera del Cóndor have a high diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea), something that had not previously been reported. Of the 193 species recorded during this phase of the expedition eight are potentially new to science and a further fourteen taxa were previously known from three or fewer sites in Ecuador. 107 were new records for the Cordillera del Cóndor.

Rarefaction analysis has shown Cóndor Mirador to have significantly higher species richness than Paquisha Alto, with an estimated 178-284 and 105-176 species respectively⁵. This difference in alpha-diversity is also reflected in first and second order 'true' diversities.

The different diversities of the two sites could be explained by the high proportion of species caught hill-topping and perching on the ridge to the north of Cóndor Mirador. This was an excellent site for Lepidoptera that certainly merits further investigation as a wide variety of 'transient' species from the surrounding lower elevation forests were sampled along with its resident fauna.

The two sites had a true beta-diversity of 1.5 – that is to say that their combined diversity is 1.5 times greater than the average of the two sites. Alternatively, 43% of species would be shared between the two sites if all species found at a site were equally common⁶. This beta-diversity is also reflected by the possible new taxa – of the five registered from Paquisha Alto, only one is shared with Cóndor Mirador, a mere 40km away.

This demonstrates the huge diversity and endemism of the Cordillera del Cóndor – only a tiny fragment of which has currently been explored, with even less of it surveyed for butterflies. Currently 539 species have been recorded from the Cordillera del Cóndor – 107 of which (i.e. 20%)

⁵ Lower bound Chao-1 estimates quoted here. For more details refer to Section 4 – Diversity analyses

⁶ This is the Horn index of overlap, explained in more detail in Section 4 – Diversity Analyses

were new records from this expedition. Only 332 species have so far been recorded from Ecuador, which surely represents only a small fraction of its true diversity.

The high-altitude plateaus of the Cordillera del Cóndor are a globally-unique, well preserved and highly diverse group of habitats that should be studied as a matter of urgency. Multidisciplinary expeditions involving varied groups of scientists (eg. botanists, lepidopterists, herpetologists, mammologists etc.) could make significant progress by co-ordinating logistics, pooling resources and sharing knowledge of the area.

The prolonged border conflict between Ecuador and Perú has posed a number of problems to conservation, with aggressive settlement policies encouraged by both governments during the 1960s and then again following the conflict of 1981. During the latest dispute in 1995, three hundred tons of bombs were dropped on the area and the 20,000 soldiers stationed in just 72 square kilometers produced tonnes of toxic wastes that were dumped directly into the environment [Schulenberg & Awbrey, 1997].

However, since the Acta Presidencial de Brasilia was signed in 1998 significant progress has been made, with the establishment of the Parque Binacional del Cóndor, a 'peace park' on the Ecuador-Perú border [Alcalde et al., 2005]. Various indigenous and regional federations have also led the way and 4232ha are now included in the Bosque y Vegetacion Protectora Cuenca Alta del Rio Nangaritza (BVP-AN). The San Miguel de las Orquideas Association of Independent Workers and the Association of Shuar Tayunts are currently petitioning the Environment Ministry to upgrade its protection category in order to ensure the conservation of this unique area in the future [Guayasamín & Bonnacorso, 2011].

The ecological importance of the whole 'Tercera Cordillera' is becoming increasingly clear and Conservation International are working to establish the Abiseo-Cóndor-Kutukú Conservation Corridor (CCACK). The CCACK covers approximately 13 million hectares, stretching from Sangay National Park in Ecuador south to the Cordillera Azul National Park in Perú. Key achievements to date include the creation of the Parque Nacional Ichigkat Muja – Cordillera del Cóndor in 2007, covering almost 90,000ha on the Peruvian side of the range, and the Concesión de Conservación Alto Huayabamba which protects 143,000ha and was created in 2009 [Conservation International, 2009].

However, significant work remains to conserve corridors of forest between existing protected areas, prevent mining (at both commercial and individual scales) and to work with local communities in developing sustainable management plans that ensure the long-term survival of this unique region and the preservation of its incredible biodiversity.

6. Dissemination of results

Final Report: Distribution list

10th Duke of Rutland Trust Adrian Ashby-Smith Memorial Trust Balfour-Browne Trust Fund British Library Legal Deposit Office Cambridge Expeditions Committee Cambridge Expeditions Fund Cambridge University Explorers' & Travellers' Club Library (in C.U. Library Map Room) Dspace @ Cambridge (University digital repository service) Ecuadorian Natural History Museum (MECN, Quito) **Gilchrist Educational Trust** Mary Euphrasia Mosley, Sir Bartle Frere & Worts Travel Funds McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, University of Florida **Osa** Foundation Panton Trust Proyecto Ashaninka 2004 Queens' College Expeditions Fund Royal Geographical Society (with Institution of British Geographers) Simpson Education and Conservation Trust Sumac Muyu Foundation

Complete

Publications

All publications will be made available online at: www.culepex.org.uk

Radford, J.T. (2011) "Cambridge University Lepidoptery Expedition to Ecuador 2010: 'Exploring the Tercera Cordillera'", Queens' College Record.

Radford, J.T. (2010) "Cambridge University Lepidoptery Expedition to Ecuador 2010: Summary Report".

Presentations

Radford, J.T. (2010) "The first Lepidoptera inventories of Ecuador's Tercera Cordillera", September 14th 2010, McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Radford, J.T. (2011) "The first butterfly inventories of Ecuador's Tercera Cordillera: A Cambridge Expedition", February 10th 2011, Cambridge University Explorers' & Travelers' Club, Trinity College, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK.

Other

All records from this expedition have been added to the Darwin Database of Andean butterflies at the McGuire Centre in Florida: http://www.andeanbutterflies.org/database.html

Upcoming & Ongoing

Articles

Work is ongoing to identify and describe those taxa that could be new to science. Formal descriptions of any new taxa will be published in due course and listed on our website. Estimated: December 2012

A paper describing the butterflies of Ecuador's 'Tercera Cordillera', including the key findings from this Final Report is also in preparation. Estimated: December 2012

Other

Photographic ID guides for the common and distinctive butterflies of Bigal River Biological Reserve will be prepared in collaboration with Fundación Sumac Muyu. Estimated: June 2013

7. Acknowledgements

Throughout the planning and execution of this expedition countless people have offered their assistance and support to the team and we would like to sincerely thank all of them. The list below is by no means exhaustive and we apologise for any omissions.

We acknowledge funding from: Adrian-Ashby Smith Memorial Trust, 10th Duke of Rutland Trust, Balfour Browne Trust, Cambridge Expeditions Fund, Gilchrist Educational Trust, Gumby Awards, Mary Euphrasia Mosley, Sir Bartle Frere & Worts Travel Funds, Panton Trust, Proyecto Ashaninka 2004, Queens' College Expedition Fund. We also thank the Simpson Education & Conservation Trust for offering further funding and Cathy Radford and Jane Smith for interest-free loans to buy equipment before receiving all our funding.

Without the support of Keith Willmott this expedition may never have happened – he gave the expedition leader his first experiences of butterfly fieldwork in the Andes and has been a constant source of advice, ideas and encouragement ever since. His knowledge of Ecuadorian butterflies is almost unparallelled and was invaluable for specimen identification. The team was also included on collection permits for his ongoing project into Ecuadorian Lepidopteran biodiversity and therefore did not need to apply independently for permits.

Santiago Villamarín-Cortez prepared the letters of request for export permits and we also thank Dr. Marco Altamirano, Executive Director of the MECN. Dave Ahrenholz, Ismael Aldas, Robert Busby, Marianne Elias, Thierry Garcia, Marion Hiruois and Gustavo Jímenez were all instrumental in securing permits. We are also indebted to the staff and Directors of the Environment Ministry in Morona Santiago, Napo, Orellana and Zamora-Chinchipe provinces – Víctor León, Favián Mosquera Ordóñez, Armando Chamorro, Jenny Quispe, Javier Vargas and Israel Lima Esparza.

We thank Thierry Garcia and Marion Hiruois for organising our visits to BRBR, Volcán Sumaco and Cordillera Napo-Galeras, and for their wonderful hospitality at the reserve. Carlos and Amable of the Sumac Muyu Foundation were also valuable additions to our team. We thank Dr. Onofa Guayasmín for supporting our visits to Sumaco-Napo-Galeras National Park and Hernán and Leónidas for accompanying us. Claudio and Gregorio were of great assistance in the Cordillera de Kutukú and Cordillera Shaimi. We are indebted to Colonel Marco Chamorro Chávez and Major Kléber Paladines for granting permission to visit D. Cóndor Mirador and D. Paquisha Alto as well as to the Sargeants at those bases. We also thank Jaime Vásconez, Janette Rueda and Lourdes Avedra for their help in Quito.

Geoff Gallice, David Neill, Adrian Troya and Lou Jost all shared their experiences which helped in planning our itinerary, and we also thank Don Broom, Jane Krish, Nigel Simpson, the Cambridge Expeditions Committee and the Royal Geographical Society (with IBG) Geographical Fieldwork Grant interview panel for their advice. Robert Colwell gave useful suggestions relating to diversity analyses and Kim Garwood kindly shared her data on Ecuadorian butterflies. Maurizio Bollino was of asistance in determining the status of our unidentified Catasticta and Lei Xiao sequenced its DNA. Chris Jiggins, Graham MacShane, Richard Martin and Keith Willmott all provided references, sometimes at very short notice.

Finally, we thank our parents for their unwavering support and Ginny, Matt and Hernán for putting up with us disappearing for two months without worrying too much!

8. References

Adelman, M. (1969) "Comment on the H concentration measure as a numbers equivalent". *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 51:99-101

Albuja V.L. & Patterson, B.D. (1996) "A new species of northern shrew-opossum (Paucituberculata: Caenolestidae) from the Cordillera del Cóndor, Ecuador". *Journal of Mammalogy*, 77:41-53

Alcalde, M., Ponce, C.F. & Curonisy, Y. (2005) "Peace Parks in the Cordillera del Cóndor Mountain Range and Biodiversity Conservation Corridor". ECSP Report 11: Preview "Parks for peace or peace for parks?", 63-64. Environmental Change and Security Program, Woodrow Wilson International Centre for Scholars, Washington DC, USA. Available online: http://www.wilsoncenter.org/sites/default/files/ECSP%20report%20111.pdf

Allan, J.D. (1975) "Components of diversity". Oecologia ,18:359-367

Austin, G.T. & Riley, T.J. (1995) "Portable bait traps for the study of butterflies". *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 6(1):5-9

Basset, Y., Novotny, V., Miller, S.E. & Springate, N.D. (1998) "Assessing the impacts of forest disturbance on tropical invertebrates: some comments". *J. App. Ecology* 35:461–466

Bühler, R., Robert, D. & Van Aaken, J. (N/D) "Climbing Volcano Sumaco: The Beautiful Beast". Available online: http://www.survivalschool.ch/dokumente/ClimbingSumaco.pdf

Bunge, J. & Fitzpatrick, M. (1993) "Estimating the number of species: a review". *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 88:364–373

Caro, T.M. & O'Doherty, G. (1999) "On the use of surrogate species in conservation biology". *Conservation Biology*, 13:805–814

Chao, A. (1984) "Nonparametric estimation of the number of classes in a population". *Scandinavian Journal of Statistics*, 11:265-270

Chao, A. (1987) "Estimating the population size for capture-recapture data with unequal catchability". *Biometrics*, 43:783-791

Chao, A. (2005) "Species estimation and applications". In *Encyclopedia of Statistical Sciences*, 2nd Edition, 12:7907-7916, (N. Balakrishnan, C. B. Read & B. Vidakovic, Ed.s) Wiley, New York

Chao, A. & Lee, S.-M. (1992) "Estimating the number of classes via sample coverage". *Journal of American Statistical Association*, 87:210-217

Chao, A. & Shen, T.J. (2010) "Program SPADE (Species Prediction And Diversity Estimation)". Program and User Guide published at http://chao.stat.nthu.edu.tw

Chao, A., Colwell, R.K., Lin, C.W. & Gotelli, N.J. (2009) "Sufficient sampling for asymptotic minimum species richness estimators". *Ecology*, 90:1125-1133

Chao, A., Hwang, W.-H., Chen, Y.-C., & Kuo C.-Y. (2000) "Estimating the number of shared species in two communities". *Statistica Sinica*, 10:227-246

Chao, A., Ma, M.-C. & Yang, M.C.K.(1993) "Stopping rule and estimation for recapture debugging with unequal detection rates". *Biometrika*, 80:193-201

Chao, A., Shen, T.-J. & Hwang, W.H. (2006) "Application of Laplace's boundary-mode approximations to estimate species and shared species richness". *Aus NZ J. Stats.*, 48:117-128

Clench, H. (1979) "How to make regional lists of butterflies: Some thoughts". *Journal Lepidopterist's Society*, 33:216-231

Coleman, B.D. (1981) "On random placement and species–area relations". *Mathematical Biosciences*, 54:191–215

Coleman, B.D., Mares, M.A., Willig, M.R. & Hsieh, Y.H. (1982) "Randomness, area, and species richness" *Ecology* 63(4):1121-1133

Colwell, R. K. (2009). EstimateS: Statistical estimation of species richness and shared species from samples. Version 8.2. User's Guide and application published at: http://purl.oclc.org/estimates

Colwell, R.K. & Coddington, J.A. (1994) "Estimating terrestrial biodiversity through extrapolation". *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B) 345:101–118.

Colwell, R.K., Mao, C.X. & Chang, J. (2004) "Interpolating, extrapolating, and comparing incidence-based species accumulation curves". *Ecology*, 85(10):2717–2727

Conservation International (2009) "Corredor de Conservación Abiseo-Cóndor-Kutukú (Perú – Ecuador)". *Conservation International, Washington DC, USA*. [Spanish]

DeVries, P.J., Walla, T.R. & Greeney, H.F. (1999) "Species diversity in spatial and temporal dimensions of fruit-feeding butterflies from two Ecuadorian rainforests". *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 68(3):333–353

Donegan, T.M. & Huertas, B. [Ed.s] (2005) "Threatened Species of Serranía de los Yariguíes: Final Report". 81 pp. Colombian EBA Project Report Series 5. Published online by Fundación ProAves, Colombia. www.proaves.org.

Fleishman, E. & Murphy, D.D. (2009) "A realistic assessment of the indicator potential of butterflies and other charismatic taxonomic groups". *Conservation Biology*, 23:1109–1116

Freile, J.F. & Santander, T. (2005) "Áreas Importantes para la Conservación de las Aves en Ecuador", pp.283-470 In: BirdLife International & Conservation International. *Áreas Importantes para la Conservación de las Aves en los Andes Tropicales: sitios prioritarios para la conservación de la biodiversidad*. Quito, Ecuador: BirdLife International (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 14)

Fundación Sumac Muyu (2011) "Proyecto de Conservación del Rio Bigal". Fundación Sumac Muyu , Loreto, Ecuador [Spanish]

Gotelli, N.J. & Colwell, R.K. (2001) "Quantifying biodiversity: procedures and pitfalls in the measurement and comparison of species richness". *Ecology Letters* 4:379–391

Guayasamin, J.M & Bonaccorso, E. [Ed.s] (2011) "Evaluación Ecológica Rápida de la Biodiversidad de los Tepuyes de la Cuenca Alta del Río Nangaritza, Cordillera del Cóndor, Ecuador". Conservación Internacional, Quito, Ecuador. [English/Spanish] Available online: http://www.conservation.org.ec/publicaciones/imagenes/Web%20RAP%20tepuyes.pdf

Gutierrez, D. & Menendez, R. (2007) "Regional hotspots of butterfly diversity in a protected area: Are they indicators of unique assemblages and areas with more species of conservation concern?". *Acta Oecologica*, 32(3):301-311

Hall, J.P.W. & Willmott, K.R. (2000) "Patterns of feeding behaviour in adult male riodinid butterflies and their relationship to morphology and ecology". Biol. J. Lin. Soc., 69(1):1–23

Hill, M. (1973) "Diversity and evenness: a unifying notation and its consequences". *Ecology* 54:427-432

Janzen, D.H. (1988) "Ecological characterization of a Costa Rican dry forest caterpillar fauna". *Biotropica* 20:120–135

Jost, L. (N/D) "Orchids of the high Cordillera del Cóndor". Available online: http://www.loujost.com/Condor%20Report/CondorReport.htm

Jost, L. (2006) "Entropy and diversity". Oikos, 113:363-375

Jost, L. (2007) "Partitioning diversity into independent alpha and beta components". *Ecology*, 88:2427-2439

Jost, L., DeVries, P., Walla, T., Greeney, H., Chao, A. & Ricotta, C. (2010) "Partitioning diversity for conservation analyses". *Diversity and Distributions*, 16:65–76

Keylock, C. (2005) "Simpson diversity and Shannon-Wiener index as special cases of a generalized entropy". *Oikos*, 109: 203-207

Kim, K.C. (1993) "Biodiversity, conservation, and inventory: why insects matter". *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2:191-214

Kremen, C., Colwell, R.K., Erwin, T.L., Murphy, D.D., Noss, R.F., & Sanjayan, M.A. (1993) "Terrestrial arthropod assemblages: their use in conservation planning". *Conservation Biology* 7:796–808

Lamas, G., Robbins, R.K. & Harvey, D.J. (1991) "A preliminary survey of the butterfly fauna of Pakitza, Parque National del Manu, Perú, with an estimate of its species richness". *Publ. del Museo de Historia Natural Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos*,(A) 40:1-19

Lande, R. (1996) "Statistics and partitioning of species diversity and similarity among multiple communities". *Oikos*, 76:5–13.

León C., J.L., Soberón M., J. & Llorente B., J. (1998) "Assessing completeness of Mexican sphinx moth inventories through species accumulation functions". *Diversity and Distributions*, 4(1):37-44

Løjtnant, B. & Molau, U. (1982) "Analysis of a virgin páramo plant community of Volcán Sumaco, Ecuador". *Nordic J. Bot.* 2: 567-574.

Longino, J., Colwell, R.K. & Coddington, J.A. (2002) "The ant fauna of a tropical rainforest: estimating species richness three different ways". *Ecology*, 83:689–702

MacArthur, R.H. (1965) "Patterns of species diversity". Biol. Rev., 40:510-533

Magurran, A. E. (2005) "Species abundance distributions: pattern or process?". *Functional Ecology*, 19:177–181

Neill, D.A. (2007) "Botanical Inventory of the Cordillera del Condor Region of Ecuador and Perú". Project Activities and Findings, 2004–2007. Available online: http://www.mobot.org/mobot/research/ecuador/cordillera/ Padrón M., P.S. (2007) "Estudio comparativo de mariposas diurnas (Papilionidae) entre la Cordillera del Cóndor y la Cordillera de los Andes Ecuatorianos". BSc equiv. Thesis, Universidad del Azuay. [Spanish]

Patil, G. & Taillie, C. (1982) "Diversity as a concept and its measurement". *J. American Statistical Association*, 77:548-561

Preston, F.W. (1948) "The commonness, and rarity, of species." Ecology, 29:254-283

Pyrcz, T.W. & Wojtusiak, J. (1999) "Mariposas de la Pronophilini de la Reserva Forestal Tambito, Cordillera Occidental, Colombia, Segunda parte. Patrones de distribución altitudinal". *SHILAP*, 27(106): 203-213 [Spanish]

Pyrcz, T.W. & Wojtusiak, J. (2002) "The vertical distribution of pronophiline butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) along an elevational transect in Monte Zerpa (Cordillera de Mérida, Venezuela) with remarks on their diversity and parapatric distribution". *Global Ecology & Biogeography*, 11: 211-221

Pyrcz, T.W., Wojtusiak, J. & Garlacz, R. (2009) "Diversity and Distribution Patterns of Pronophilina Butterfl ies (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) along an Altitudinal Transect in North-Western Ecuador". *Neotropical Entomology*, 38(6):716-726

Robbins, M.B., Ridgely, R.S., Schulenberg, T.S. & Gill, F.B. (1987) "The avifauna of the Cordillera de Cutucú, Ecuador, with comparisons to other Andean localities". *Proc. Academy Nat. Sciences Philadelphia*, 139(1):243-259

Samways, M.J. (1993) "Insects in biodiversity conservation: some perspectives and directives". *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 2:258–282

Scheffler, P.Y. (2005) "Dung beetle (Coleoptera:Scarabaeidae) diversity and community structure across three disturbance regimes in eastern Amazonia". *J. Trop. Ecol.*, 21:9-19

Schulenberg, T.S. & Awbrey, K. [Ed.s] (1997) "The Cordillera del Cóndor region of Ecuador and Perú: a Biological Assessment". Rapid Assessment Program, RAP Working Papers 7, Conservation International, Washington DC, USA. ISBN 1-881-17315-1 Available online: http://www.conservation.org/Documents/RAP_Reports/RAP07_Cordillera_Condor_Ecuador-Peru_Jan-1997.pdf

Shen, T.-J., Chao, A. & Lin, J.-F. (2003) "Predicting the number of new species in further taxonomic sampling". *Ecology*, 84(3):798-804

Soberón M., J. & Llorente B., J. (1993) "The use of species accumulation functions for the prediction of species richness". *Conservation Biology*, 7:480–488

Sourakov, A. & Emmel, T.C. (1995) "Bait trapping for butterflies in Kenya". *Tropical Lepidoptera* 6(1):1-2

Sparrow, H.R., Sisk, T.D., Ehrlich, P.R. & Murphy, D.D. (1994) "Techniques and Guidelines for Monitoring Neotropical Butterflies". *Conservation Biology*, 8(3):800–809

Summerville, K.S., Wilson, T.D., Veech, J.A. & Crist, T.O. (2006) "Do body size and diet breadth affect partitioning of species diversity? A test with forest Lepidoptera". *Diversity and Distributions*, 12(1):91–99

Tsallis, C. (2001) "Nonextensive statistical mechanics and thermodynamics: historical background and present status" In: *Nonextensive statistical mechanics and its applications, series lecture notes in physics*, 3-98, (S. Abe & Y. Okamoto, Ed.s), Springer-Verlag.

Veech, J.A., Summerville, K.S., Crist, T.O. & Gering, J.C. (2002) "The additive partitioning of diversity: recent revival of an old idea". *Oikos* 99:3-9

Wallis DeVries, M. F., & Raemakers, I. (2001) "Does extensive grazing benefit butterflies in coastal dunes?". *Restoration Ecology*, 9:179–188

Whittaker, R.H. (1960) "Vegetation of the Siskiyou Mountains, Oregon and California". *Ecological Monographs*, 30:279-338

Whittaker, R.H. (1972) "Evolution and measurement of species diversity". Taxon, 21:213-251

Willott, S.J. (2001) "Species Accumulation Curves and the Measure of Sampling Effort". *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 38(2):484-486

Wilson, M., & Shmida, A. (1984) "Measuring beta diversity with presence-absence data". *Journal of Ecology*, 72:1055-1064

Wolda, H. (1981) "Similarity indices, sample size and diversity". Oecologia, 50:296-302

Terán V., A. & Guayasamin, J.M. (2010) "The smallest terrestrial vertebrate of Ecuador: A new frog of the genus Pristimantis (Amphibia: Strabomantidae) from the Cordillera del Cóndor". *Zootaxa*, 2447:53–68

Websites:

Bigal River Biological Reserve - http://reservadelriobigal.googlepages.com

Biodiversity Hotspots - www.biodiversityhotspots.org

Butterflies of Ecuador - www.butterfliesofecuador.com/

Fundación Osa - www.4biodiversity.net/

NaTHNaC - http://nathnac.org/travel/

Tropical Andean Butterfly Diversity Project (TABDP) - www.andeanbutterflies.org/

TABDP - Darwin Andean Butterfly Database - www.ucl.ac.uk/taxome/tabd/php/

Appendix A: Abundant species in Cordillera del Cóndor

Fewer than three specimens were taken of 17 readily identifiable and abundant species at one or both of Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto. They have been treated as having an observed abundance of three in the diversity analyses. The species were: *Abananote abana, Abananote erinome, Altinote dicaeus, Altinote neleus, Altinote stratonice, Heliconius telesiphe, Dione glycera, Anartia jatrophae, Hypanartia cinderella, Siproeta epaphus, Epiphile imperator, Eunica viola, Corades chelonis, Corades enyo, Corades medeba, Oressinoma typhla, Oxeoschistus leucospilos.*

Appendix B: Annotated species checklists

Bigal River Biological Reserve

Species that are 'greyed out' were not recorded on this expedition, but are reported by Kim Garwood and Thierry Garcia who kindly shared their data to produce this synthesised list.

NYMPHALIDAE

Danaeinae

1	Lycorea	halia	pales	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-
2	Lycorea	pasinuntia			
Heli	coniinae				
3 4 5 6	Agraulis Dione Dryas Heliconius	vanillae juno iulia clysonymus			
7 8 9	Heliconius Heliconius Heliconius	erato hecale melpomene	lativitta quitalena malleti	[Butler, 1877] [Hewitson, 1853] [Lamas, 1988]	- ID on wing found on floor -
10 11 12 13 14 15	Heliconius Heliconius Heliconius Laparus Philaethria Altinote	numata sp tiger wallacei doris dido sp.	bicoloratus flavescens		
Nym	phalinae				
16	Colobura	dirce	dirce	[Linnaeus, 1758]	MAX(922)
17 18	Historis Historis	acheronta odius			
19	Tigridia	acesta	fulvescens	[(Butler, 1873]	-
20 21	Anartia Anartia	amathea jatrophae			
22 23	Hypanartia Metamorpha	lethe elissa		[Fabricius, 1793)] [Hübner, 1819]	-
24 25 26 27 28	Siproeta Anthanassa Castilia Castilia Castilia	stelenes drusilla angusta ofella perilla	alceta		
29 30	Eresia Eresia	clara datis	clara moesta	[H.W. Bates, 1864] [Salvin & Godman, 1868]	-
31 32 33 34 35 36	Eresia Eresia Eresia Tegosa Tegosa Telenassa	nauplius pelonia polina anieta claudina teletusa			
Lim	enitidinae				
37	Adelpha	alala	negra	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	NR(ORELLANA)

38	Adelpha	boreas			
39	Adelpha	capucinus	capucinus		
40	Adelpha	cytherea			
41	Adelpha	irmina	tumida		
42	Adelpha	lycorias	lara		
43	Adelpha	mesentina			
44	Adelpha	plesaure			
45	Adelpha	sichaeus			
46	Adelpha	ximena	ximena		
			,		
	dinae				
47	Callicore	eunomia			
48	Callicore	lyca	aegina		
49	Callicore	pygas	cyllene	[Doubleday, 1847]	MAX(955)
50	Callicore	tolima	denina		
51	Catonephele	numilia			
52	Catonephele	(orites?)			
53	Catonephele	salacia			
Bibli	dinae				
54	Catonephele	salambria		[C. & R. Felder, 1861]	NR(ORELLANA)
55	Diaethria	clymena	peruviana	[Guenée, 1872]	-
56	Diaethria	euclides			
57	Diaethria	neglecta			
58	Dynamine	artemisia	glauce		
59	Dynamine	gisella	9		
60	Epiphile	lampethusa			
61	Eunica	norica			
62	Eunica	sp.			
63	Panacea	procilla	divalis		
64	Panacea	regina	aivans		
65	Paulogramma	pyracmon			
66	Pyrrhogyra	amphiro			
67	Pyrrhogyra	edocla		[Doubleday, 1848]	_
68	Pyrrhogyra	otolais		[Bates, 1864]	
69	Temenis	laothoe		[Dates, 1004]	
70	Temenis	pulchra	pallidior	[Oberthür, 1901]	-
71	Marpesia	berania	paniolo		
72	Marpesia	chiron		[Fabricius, 1775]	
73	Marpesia	crethon		[Fabricius, 1776]	-
73 74	Marpesia	furcula			-
75	Marpesia	livius			
76	Marpesia		dontigoro		
70	ivial pesia	zerynthia	dentigera		
Char	raxinae				
77	Archaeoprepona	demophon			
78	Consul	fabius	diffusus	[Butler, 1875]	-
79	Fountainea	eurypyle	eurypyle	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-
80	Fountainea	ryphea	ryphea	[Cramer, 1776]	NR(ORELLANA)
81	Hypna	clytemnestra	51		
82	Memphis	lemnos			
83	Memphis	offa			
84	Memphis	sp.			
85	Polygrapha	cyanea			
		o janou			
	turinae				
86	Doxocopa	elis			
87	Doxocopa	lavinia			
00	Doxocopa	zunilda	floris		
88	Бохосора	Lannaa	lione		

Morp	ohinae				
89	Antirrhea	hela		[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-
90	Antirrhea	philoctetes	avernus	[Hopffer, 1874]	-
91	Antirrhea	taygetina	ssp		-
92	Morpho	cisseis			
93	Morpho	deidamia			
94	Morpho	telemachus			
95	Bia	actorion	rebeli	[Bryk, 1953]	-
96	Caligo	idomeneus			
97	Caligo	illioneus			
98	Catoblepia	berecynthia			
99	Catoblepia	soranus			
100	Eryphanis	gerhardi			
101	Opoptera	aorsa			
102	Opsiphanes	cassina			
103	Opsiphanes	quiteria			
104	Selenophanes	cassiope			
-	rinae			[]//	
105	Cithaerias	pireta	aurorina	[Weymer, 1910]	-
106	Haetera	piera	negra	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-
107	Pierella	lena	brasiliensis	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	MAX(976)
	Pierella	hortona	hortona		-
	Pierella	hortona	hortensia	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-
-	rinae			10 I (0071	
	Pierella	lamia	chalybea	[Godman, 1905]	-
110	Pierella	lucia		[Weymer, 1885]	-
111	Amphidecta	calliomma		[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	NR(ECUADOR)
112	Amphidecta	pignerator			
113	Caeruleuptychia	lobelia		[Butler, 1870]	MAX(909)
114	Caeruleuptychia	scopulata			
115	Chloreuptychia	arnaca		[Fabricius, 1776]	-
116	Chloreuptychia	chlorimene			
117	Cissia	penelope		[Fabricius, 1775]	-
118	Cissia	sp.			
	Euptychia	enyo		[Butler, 1867]	-
120	Euptychia	jesia			
121	Euptychia	meta		[Weymer, 1911]	-
122	Euptychia	mollina			
123	Euptychia	sp. 1			-
124	Euptychia	sp. (4)			
125	Forsterinaria	neonympha			
126	Hermeuptychia	hermes			
127	Hermeuptychia	maimoune		[Butler, 1870]	NR(ECUADOR)
128	Magneuptychia	fugitiva		[Lamas, 1996]	-
129	Magneuptychia	iris			
130	Magneuptychia	libye			
131	Magneuptychia	ocypete			
132	Magneuptychia	sp. 7			-
133	Megeuptychia	antonoe			
134	Pareuptychia	metaleuca			
135	Pareuptychia	ocirrhoe			
136	Pareuptychia	sp. nr. ocirrhoe			1 stripe?
137	Pseudeuptychia	languida		[Butler, 1871]	1PR, MIN(892), NR(ORELLANA)
138	Splendeuptychia	ashna			

143 Yphthimoides renata 144 Harjesia blanda [Möschler, 1877] 3PR, MIN(732), NR(ORELLANA) 145 Harjesia griseola	139 140	Splendeuptychia Splendeuptychia	clorimena itonis		[Stoll, 1791] [Hewitson, 1862]	MAX(965), NR(ORELLANA) 3PR
144Harpesiablanda[Moschler, 1877]3PR, MIN(732), NR(ORELLANA)145Harpesiaobscura[Butler, 1877]-147Harpesiaoreba[Butler, 1870]MIN(852), NR(ORELLANA)148Harpesiaopea[Butler, 1870]MIN(852), NR(ORELLANA)149Postaygetispeneleapenelea[Cramer, 1776]-150Taygetismermeria[Cramer, 1776]151Taygetisthamyra[Cramer, 1776]153Taygetisthamyra[Cramer, 1776]154Lymanopodaacreaida[Cramer, 1776]155Oressinomatyphlatyphla[Doubleday, 1849]NR(ORELLANA)156Oressinomatyphlatyphla[Doubleday, 1849]NR(ORELLANA)157Ceratinianesoespriela158Ceratiniatutiapoecia[H.W. Bates, 1862]159Dirennaoretaacreana160Dirennagoretaacreana174Horolenaazaliassp[Willmott, MS]175Iterninainderiaacreana176Hyoleniaazweletamatronaits176Horolenaacreana[H.W. Bates, 1862]177Hyoleniasalapiachrysodonia <td< td=""><td>142</td><td>Yphthimoides</td><td>maepius</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	142	Yphthimoides	maepius			
145 Harjesia giscola 146 Harjesia oreba [Buller, 1867] 147 Harjesia oreba [Buller, 1870] 148 Harjesia sp. pale 149 Posttsygetis penelea [Cramer, 1776] - 150 Taygetis mermeria mermeria [Cramer, 1776] - 151 Taygetis mermeria [Cramer, 1776] - - 152 Taygetis mermeria [Cramer, 1776] - - 152 Taygetis pronax protogenia - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-			[Möschler 1877]	3PR MIN(732) NR(ORELLANA)
146 Harjesia obscura [Butler, 1867] - 147 Harjesia op. pale [Butler, 1870] MIN(892), NR(ORELLANA) 149 Postbaygetis penelea penelea [Cramer, 1777] - 150 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 151 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 153 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 153 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 154 Lymanopoda acreaida - - 155 Cresosinoma typila typila [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) 155 Creatinia neso espriella - - 156 Creatinia neso espriella - - 157 Ceratinia neta loreta [Heansch, 1903] - - 157 Ceratinia neta acreana - blacker -		-				SIR, WIN(752), WIN(ORELEANA)
147 Harjesia oreba [Butler, 1870] MIN(892), NR(ORELLANA) 148 Harjesia sp. pale - 149 Posttraygetis penelea penelea [Cramer, 1776] - 150 Taygetis mermeria [Cramer, 1776] - - 151 Taygetis virgilia - - - 152 Taygetis virgilia - - - 153 Taygetis virgilia - - - - 154 Lymanopoda acraeida - - - - 155 Crestinia neso espriella - - - - 155 Crestinia neso espriella - - - - - 156 Oresta loreta loreta [H4W. Bates, 1862] - - - 157 Direnna sp. nr. dero jurnula - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>[Dutlor 1967]</td><td></td></t<>		-	-		[Dutlor 1967]	
148 Harjesia sp. pale 149 Posttaygetis penelea penelea [Cramer, 1776] - 15 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 15 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 15 Taygetis trymino [Cramer, 1776] - 15 Taygetis trymino celia - 154 Lymanopode celia - - 155 Oxeoschistus pronax protogenia - 156 Creaschistus pronax protogenia - 157 Ceratinia neso espriella - 158 Ceratinia tutia poecila<[H-W. Bates, 1862]		•				
149 Positaygetis penelea mermeria penelea mermeria [Cramer, 1776] - 15 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 15 Taygetis virgilia - - 151 Taygetis virgilia - - 152 Taygetis virgilia - - 153 Taygetomorpha celia - - 154 Lymanopoda acraeida - - 155 Oxeeschistus pronax protogenia - 156 Cressinoma typhla typhla [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) 156 Crestinia ness espriella - - - 157 Direenna loreta loreta [Haensch, 1903] - - 160 Direenna opt.nt. dero blacker blacker 161 Direenna apt.nt. dero blacker - 162 Direenna apt.nt. deronalits		-			[Butler, 1670]	WIIN(092), NR(ORELLANA)
190 Taygelis mermeria mermeria [Cramer, 1776] - 151 Taygelis thamyra [Cramer, 1776] - 153 Taygelis tryminic - - 153 Taygelis tryminic - - 154 Lymanopoda acraeida - - 155 Oressinoma typhla typhla [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) 155 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 156 Direenna loreta [Haensch, 1903] - - 150 Direenna loreta acreana blacker - 157 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - - 150 Direenna loreta acreana - - - 161 Direenna arzalia ssp [Willmott, MS] - - 174 Broberia arzalia ssp [Willmott, MS		-			[0	
151 Taygetis thamyra [Cramer, 1780] - 152 Taygetis virgilia - - 153 Taygetis virgilia - - 154 Lymanopoda acraelda - - 155 Oressinoma typhla typhla [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) 155 Crastinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 156 Ceratinia neso espriella - - 158 Ceratinia tutia poecila [Haensch, 1903] - - 157 Dircenna loreta oreta [Haensch, 1903] - - 150 Dircenna loreta acreana - blacker - 151 Breonymina primula chrysodonia [H.W. Bates, 1862] - - 152 Godyris zawaleta matronalis - - - 154 Hypoleria savia						-
152 Taygetis virgilia 153 Taygetomorpha cella 154 Lymanopoda acraeida 155 Oxeoschistus pronax protogenia 156 Oressinoma typhla [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) Ithomilinae Ito Secretinia neso espriella 157 Ceratinia neso espriella [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 158 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 150 Dircenna loreta [Plaensch, 1903] - - 150 Dircenna loreta acreana blacker 102 152 Dircenna loreta acreana - - - 153 Revioleria azalia ssp [Willmott, MS] - - - - - 154 Brevioleria azalia ssp [Willmott, MS] - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				mermeria		-
153 Taygetomorpha celia 154 Lymanopoda acraeida 155 Oxeoschistus pronax protogenia 156 Oressinoma typla typla [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) 157 Ceratinia neso espriella [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 158 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 158 Oreratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 159 Dircenna dero blacker blacker 160 Dircenna loreta acreana blacker 161 Dircenna loreta acreana ibacker 162 Dircenna loreta acreana ibacker 163 Pteronymia primula teronymia iparatina ibacker 164 Greatina libethris libethris [C. & R. Felder, 1862] NR(ORELLANA) 174 Popoleria ganosia tima imana [-		[Cramer, 1780]	-
154Lymanopoda Dxeoschistusacraeida155Oxeoschistuspronax protogenia[Doubleday, 1849]NR(ORELLANA)156Oressiromatyphla[Doubleday, 1849]NR(ORELLANA)157Ocratinianesoesprietla-158Ceratinianesoesprietla-159Dircennaloreta[Haensch, 1903]-160Dircennadero-blacker152Dircennaloretaacreanablacker154Dereinajoretaacreana-155Godyriszavaletamatronalis-156Godyriszavaletamatronalis-156Godyriszavaletamatronalis-156Godyriszavaletamatronalis-157Hypolerialaviniachrysodonia[H.W. Bates, 1862]-158Hypoleriasp159Pseudoscadafiorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-170Pseudoscadafiorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-171Ithomiasalapiaderasa173Ithomiasalapiaeirasa173Ithomiasalapiaeirasa174Forbestraolivencia[Jurtana[Hewitson, 1853]-175Mechanitismezsenoidesmessenoides-177Mechanitismezsenoides <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-			
155 Öxeoschistus pronax protogenia 156 Öressinoma typhla typhla [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) 157 Ceratinia neso espriella - 157 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 159 Dircenna loreta Ioreta [Haensch, 1903] - 150 Dircenna dero - blacker blacker 161 Dircenna sp. nr. dero acreana - blacker 152 Deronymia primula acreana - - - 153 Pteronymia primula acreana - - - 154 Brevkoleria azalata ssp [Willmott, MS] - - 155 Godyris zavaleta matronalis [C & R. Felder, 1865] NR(ORELLANA) 167 Hypoleria sp. timona [Hwitson, 1853] - - 170 P						
156 Oressinoma typha typha [Doubleday, 1849] NR(ORELLANA) Ithomiinae neso espriella - - 157 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 158 Ceratinia tutia poecila [Haensch, 1903] - 159 Dircenna dero - blacker 160 Dircenna dero - blacker 152 Dircenna loreta acreana - blacker 154 Brevoleria arzalia ssp [Willmott, MS] - - 155 Godyris zavaleta matronalis - - - 156 Greta libethris libethris [C. & R. Felder, 1865] NR(ORELLANA) - 157 Hypoleria sp. - - - - 158 Hypoleria sp. - - - - 159 Pseudoscada fionul	154	Lymanopoda	acraeida			
Intermination of the second o		Oxeoschistus	pronax	protogenia		
157Ceratinianesoespriella158Ceratiniatutiapoecila[H.W. Bates, 1862]-159Dircennaloretaloreta[Haensch, 1903]-160Dircennasp. nr. deroblacker161Dircennasp. nr. deroblacker162Dircennaloretaacreana-163Pteronymiaprimula-164Brevioleriaarzaliassp[Willmott, MS]-165Godyriszavaletamatronalis-166Gretalibethris[Ic. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypoleriasp168Hypoleriasp170Pseudoscadaforulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiaalapiaderasa-173Ithomiasalapiaderasa-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1853]-175Mechanitismazeusmazeus[Hewitson, 1860]-176Mechanitismazeusmazeus[Hewitson, 1861]-177Mechanitismasenoidesmessenoides-178Kenanitismasenoidesmessenoides-179Scadazibiaquotidina179Scadazibiaquotidina179Scada	156	Oressinoma	typhla	typhla	[Doubleday, 1849]	NR(ORELLANA)
157Ceratinianesoespriella158Ceratiniatutiapoecila[H.W. Bates, 1862]-159Dircennaloretaloreta[Haensch, 1903]-160Dircennasp. nr. deroblacker161Dircennasp. nr. deroblacker162Dircennaloretaacreana-163Pteronymiaprimula-164Brevioleriaarzaliassp[Willmott, MS]-165Godyriszavaletamatronalis-166Gretalibethris[Ic. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypoleriasp168Hypoleriasp170Pseudoscadaforulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiaalapiaderasa-173Ithomiasalapiaderasa-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1853]-175Mechanitismazeusmazeus[Hewitson, 1860]-176Mechanitismazeusmazeus[Hewitson, 1861]-177Mechanitismasenoidesmessenoides-178Kenanitismasenoidesmessenoides-179Scadazibiaquotidina179Scadazibiaquotidina179Scada	1410 0 10					
158 Ceratinia tutia poecila [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 159 Dircenna loreta IHaensch, 1903] - 161 Dircenna dero - blacker 162 Dircenna loreta acreana - 163 Pteronymia primula - - 164 Revoleria atzalia ssp [Willmott, MS] - 165 Godyris zavaleta matronalis - - 166 Greta libethris libethris [C. & R. Felder, 1865] NR(ORELLANA) 168 Hypoleria sp. - - - 170 Pseudoscada florula aureola [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 171 Ithomia agrosia - - - - 172 Ithomia salapia derasa - - - 173 Ithomia salapia salapia - - -						
159DircennaIoretaIoreta[Haensch, 1903]-160Dircennadero				•		
160 Dircenna sp. nr. dero blacker 161 Dircenna sp. nr. dero blacker 162 Dircenna loreta acreana 163 Pteronymia primula - 164 Brevoleria arzalia ssp [Willmott, MS] - 165 Godyris zavaleta matronalis - 166 Greta libethris libethris [C. & R. Felder, 1865] NR(ORELLANA) 168 Hypoleria lavina chrysodonia [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 168 Hypoleria sp. - - - 169 Pseudoscada florula aureola [H.W. Bates, 1862] - 170 Pseudoscada timna timna [Hewitson, 1855] - 171 Ithomia agnosia - - - 173 Ithomia salapia derasa - - 173 Ithomia salapia salapia - - 174 Forbestra olivencia juntana				•		-
161Dircennasp. nr. deroblacker162Dircennaloretaacreana163Pteronymiaprimula164Brevoleriaarzaliassp[Willmott, MS]-165Godyriszavaletamatronalis-166Grefalibethrislibethris[C. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)168Hypoleriaay169Pseudoscadafonulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-173Ithomiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175Mechanitisysimniaelisa-176Mechanitismaszenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitismaszenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-178Methonaconfusa179Scadarekiaino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-179Scadarekiaquotidiana179Scadarekiamaszens[Hewitson, 1861]-179Scadazibiaquotidiana179Scadarekiafica[Hewitson, 1862]-<				loreta	[Haensch, 1903]	-
162Dircennaoreta oretaacreana163Pteronymiaprimula164Brevioleriaarzaliassp[Willmott, MS]165Godyriszavaletamatronalis166Gretalibethrislibethris[C. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypoleriasp.ibethris[H.W. Bates, 1862]-168Hypoleriasp169Pseudoscadaflorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiasalapiaderasa-173Ithomiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1853]-175Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1860]-175Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Butler, 1873]-176Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-179Scadazibiaquotidiana179Scadazibiamasaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]- <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
163Pteronymiaprimula164Brevioleriaarzaliassp[Willmott, MS]-165Godyriszavaletamatronalis-166Gretalibethrislibethris[C. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypolerialavinachrysodonia[H.W. Bates, 1862]-168Hypoleriasp169Pseudoscadaflonlaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiasalapiaderasa-173Ithomiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1863]-175Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-176Mechanitismasenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaea						blacker
164Brevioleriaarzaliassp[Willmott, MS]-165Godyriszavaletamatronalis166Gretalibethrislibethris[C. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypolerialaviniachrysodonia[H.W. Bates, 1862]-168Hypoleriasp170Pseudoscadaforulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiaagnosia173Ithomiasalapiaderasa-173Ithomiasalapiagalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1863]-176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1863]-177Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-178Methonaconfusa179Scadazibiaquotidiana-179Scadazibiaquotidiana180Nerjoriaino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosan[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamanophiluszaneka184Melinaeasp. 1				acreana		
165Godyriszavaletamatronalis166Gretalibethrislibethris[C. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypoleriaiaviniachrysodonia[H.W. Bates, 1862]-168Hypoleriasp169Pseudoscadaflorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]-170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]-171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiasalapiaderasa-173aIthomiasalapiaderasa-173bIthomiasalapiaguntana[Haensch, 1903]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1860]-175Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-176Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadazibiaquotidiana-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-183Melinaeamaraeusmothone[Hewitson, 1861]-184Melinaeasp.2185Melinaeasp.1186Melinaeasp.1187Hyriscoenonorellana <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>primula</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	primula			
166Gretalibethrislibethris[C. & R. Felder, 1865]NR(ORELLANA)167Hypoleriasp.188Hypoleriasp.189Pseudoscadaflorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiaagnosia173.Ithomiasalapiaderasa173.Ithomiasalapiasalapia174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1853]175Mechanitismazeusmazeus[Hewitson, 1860]176Mechanitismasenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]178Metonaconfusa(Ifewitson, 1861]-179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-185Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)184Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"10/25"185Melinaea<	164	Brevioleria	arzalia	ssp	[Willmott, MS]	-
167HypoleriaIaviniachrysodonia[H.W. Bates, 1862]-168Hypoleriasp.Ithomiare169Pseudoscadaflorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]170Pseudoscadatimnatima[Hewitson, 1855]171Ithomiaagnosia[Hewitson, 1855]172Ithomiaagnosiaderasa173aIthomiasalapiaderasa173bIthomiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]174Forbestraolivenciajuntana175Mechanitisysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides178Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides179Scadaconfusaquotidiana179Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]184Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1861]185Melinaeasp. 1"10/25"186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"	165	Godyris	zavaleta	matronalis		
168 Hypoleria sp. Ithomiinae Ithomiinae 169 Pseudoscada florula aureola [H.W. Bates, 1862] 170 Pseudoscada timna timna [Hewitson, 1855] 171 Ithomia agnosia [Hewitson, 1855] 171 Ithomia agnosia [Hewitson, 1853] 172 Ithomia salapia derasa 173a Ithomia salapia derasa 173b Ithomia salapia genasa 173b thomia salapia genasa 174 Forbestra olivencia juntana [Hewitson, 1853] - 175 Mechanitis mazaeus mazaeus [Hewitson, 1860] - 175 Mechanitis mazaeus mazaeus [Butler, 1873] - 176 Mechanitis messenoides messenoides - 177 Mechanites messenoides messenoides - 178 Methona confusa - - - 179 Scada <td< td=""><td>166</td><td>Greta</td><td>libethris</td><td>libethris</td><td>[C. & R. Felder, 1865]</td><td>NR(ORELLANA)</td></td<>	166	Greta	libethris	libethris	[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	NR(ORELLANA)
Ithorniinae169Pseudoscadaflorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomiaalgna(Hewitson, 1853)173Ithomiasalapiaderasa173Ithomiasalapia(Hewitson, 1853)174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]175Mechanitislysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Butler, 1873]177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]178Methonaconfusaino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]179Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeasp. 1:::185Melinaeasp. 1:::186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25""10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	167	Hypoleria	lavinia	chrysodonia	[H.W. Bates, 1862]	-
169Pseudoscadaflorulaaureola[H.W. Bates, 1862]170Pseudoscadatimna[Hewitson, 1855]171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomialichyineivai173aIthomiasalapiaderasa173bIthomiasalapiasalapia174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1853]175Mechanitislysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]178Methonaconfusaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaquotidiana179Scadareckiamessenoides179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]180Scadazibiano[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarpaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melin	168	Hypoleria	sp.			
170Pseudoscadatimnatimna[Hewitson, 1855]171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomialichyineivai173aIthomiasalapiaderasa173bIthomiasalapiasalapia174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Hewitson, 1853]175Mechanitislysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]178Methonaconfusaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	Ithon	niinae				
171Ithomiaagnosia172Ithomialichyineivai173Ithomiasalapiaderasa173bIthomiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175Mechanitislysimniaelisa-176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitesmessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa[Hewitson, 1861]179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	169	Pseudoscada	florula	aureola	[H.W. Bates, 1862]	
172IthomiaIchyineivai173aIthomiasalapiaderasa173bIthomiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175MechanitisIysimniaelisa-176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-177Mechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	170	Pseudoscada	timna	timna	[Hewitson, 1855]	
173aIthomiasalapiaderasa173bIthomiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175MechanitisIysimniaelisa-176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-177Mechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka-185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	171	Ithomia	agnosia			
173bIthomiasalapiasalapiasalapia[Hewitson, 1853]-174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175MechanitisIysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177aMechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]180Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	172	Ithomia	lichyi	neivai		
174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175MechanitisIysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177Mechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-177Mechanitismessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	173a	Ithomia	salapia	derasa		
174Forbestraolivenciajuntana[Haensch, 1903]-175MechanitisIysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177aMechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	173b	Ithomia		salapia	[Hewitson, 1853]	_
175Mechanitislysimniaelisa176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177aMechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamenophiluszaneka-184Melinaeasp. 1-"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	174	Forbestra	•	•		-
176Mechanitismazaeusmazaeus[Hewitson, 1860]-177aMechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides-178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeasp. 1185Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)	175	Mechanitis	lysimnia	•		
177aMechanitismessenoidesdeceptus[Butler, 1873]-177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides			•		[Hewitson, 1860]	-
177bMechanitesmessenoidesmessenoides178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]180Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeasp. 1zaneka"10/25"185Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)						_
178Methonaconfusa179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana-181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamenophiluszaneka184Melinaeasp. 1-185Melinaeasp. 2-186Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)				•	[=, .e.e]	
179Scadareckiaethica[Hewitson, 1861]-180Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)						
180Scadazibiaquotidiana181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1-"10/25"186Melinaeasp. 2-"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)				ethica	[Hewitson, 1861]	-
181Thyridiapsidiiino[C. & R. Felder, 1862]-182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1-186Melinaeasp. 2-187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)						
182Eutresishypereiabanosana[Fox, 1956]MIN(927), NR(ORELLANA)183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1-186Melinaeasp. 2-187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)					[C & R Felder 1862]	_
183Melinaeamarsaeusmothone[Hewitson, 1860]-184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1-186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)		-	•			MIN(927) NR(ORFLIANA)
184Melinaeamenophiluszaneka185Melinaeasp. 1*********************************						$\frac{1}{2}$
185Melinaeasp. 1186Melinaeasp. 2187Hyalyriscoeno187NR(ORELLANA)						-
186Melinaeasp. 2"10/25"187Hyalyriscoenonorellana[Haensch, 1903]NR(ORELLANA)			•	Zancha		
187 Hyalyris coeno norellana [Haensch, 1903] NR(ORELLANA)						"10/0E"
				norollene	[Lannach 1000]	
					[Haensch, 1903]	INK(UKELLAINA)
	100	i iyaiyiis	plaxilla	praxilia		

189 190 191	Hypothyris Hypothyris Napeogenes	euclea semifulva cf. inachia	intermedia satura		
192	Hyposcada	illinissa	ida	[Haensch, 1903]	-
193	Oleria	agarista	agarista	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	MAX(851)
194	Oleria	assimilis	assimilis	[Haensch, 1903]	-
195	Oleria	estella	estella		NR(ORELLANA)
196	Oleria	ilerdina	lerida	[Kirby, 1878]	-
197	Oleria	onega	ssp	[Willmott & Lamas, MS]	-
198	Oleria	sp.			yellow
199a	Aeria	eurimedia	negricola	[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	-
199b	Aeria	eurimedia	sisenna		

RIODINIDAE

Euse	elasiinae				
200	Euselasia	clithra			
201	Euselasia	eumenes		[Hewitson, 1853]	Awaiting confirmation by specialist
202	Euselasia	eupatra?		[Seitz, 1916]	Awaiting confirmation by specialist
203	Euselasia	melaphaea		[Hübner, 1823]	Awaiting confirmation by specialist
204	Euselasia	sp.			banded
205	Euselasia	sp.			grey
Riod	lininae				
206	Eunogyra	satyrus		[Westwood, 1851]	-
207	Leucochimona	icare			
208	Mesosemia	amarantus		[Stichel, 1910]	-
209	Mesosemia	decolorata			
210	Mesosemia	epidius			
211	Mesosemia	jucunda		[Stichel, 1923]	-
212	Mesosemia	loruhama		[Hewitson, 1869]	-
213	Mesosemia	ozora		[Hewitson, 1869]	-
214	Mesosemia	sp. 1			dark blue wht line
215	Mesosemia	sp. 2			blue 2 eyes
216	Mesosemia	sp. 3			brown pair
217	Mesosemia	sp. 4			pale blue dorsal
218	Mesosemia	sp. 5			white ring
219	Napaea	eucharila		[Bates, 1867]	-
220	Semomesia	croesus			
221	Teratophthalma	maenades			
222		dardus			
	lininae				
223	Eurybia	latifasciata		[Hewitson, 1869]	-
224	Eurybia	juturna			
225	Eurybia	nicaeus			
226	Amarynthis	meneria		[Cramer, 1776]	-
227	Ancyluris	aulestes	jocularis	[Stichel, 1909]	-
228	Ancyluris	etias			
229	Chamaelimnas	briola			
230	Charis	anius	·		
231	Crocozona	coecias	coecias	[Hewitson, 1866]	-
232	Detritivora	matic			
233	Detritivora	(caria?)			
234	Exoplisia	cadmeis		[D. 41 4007]	
235	Metacharis	regalis		[Butler, 1867]	-

000		- II			
236	Monethe	albertus			
237	Parcella	amarynthina			
238	Rhetus	periander			
239	Rhetus	sp.			
240	Riodina	lysippus			
241	Siseme	neurodes			grey w/white strp
242	Esthemopsis	sp.			
243	Pirascca	(iasis?)		[Godman, 1903]	Awaiting confirmation by specialist
244	Anteros	formosus		[Cramer, 1777]	
245	Sarota	chrysus			
246	Sarota	myrtea		[Godman & Salvin, 1886]	Awaiting confirmation by specialist
247	Echydna	punctata			
248	Emesis	castigata			
249	Emesis	mandana			
250	Emesis	ocypore			
251	Calospila	emylius			
252	Lemonias	zygia			
253	Livendula	huebneri			
254	Nymphidium	azanoides			
255	Nymphidium	balbinus			
256	Nymphidium	cachrus			
257	Nymphidium	ninias			
258	Nymphidium	plinthobaphis	plinthobaphis		
259	Nymphidium	sp. 1			no orng
260	Nymphidium	sp. 2			Ŭ
261	Nymphidium	sp. 3			red dots fw
262	Setabis	buckleyi		[Grose-Smith, 1898]	-
263	Setabis	sp. 1			pink band vfw
264	Setabis	sp. 2			red base, white spots V
265	Theope	nycteis			
266	Thisbe	irenea			
267	Unknown stalachtini				blue w/white bands

Additional specimens identified to genus level in: Euselasia, Eurybia, Sarota, Mesosemia, Napaea, Nymphidium, Livendula, Metacharis, Calospila

LYCAENIDAE

Polymmatinae

	Hemiargus Zizula	hanno cyna		
Theo	linae			
270	Brangas	insolitus		
271	Arcas	imperialis		
272	Atlides	inachus		
273	Theritas	hemon		
274	Arawacus	separata		
275	Laothus	gibberosa	[Hewitson, 1867]	-
276	Strephonota	sp.		

PIERIDAE

Colia	adinae				
277	Eurema	albula			
278	Eurema	salome			
279	Phoebis	philea	philea	[Linnaeus, 1763]	-

280 281 282 283	Phoebis Pyrisitia Pyrisitia Rhadbodryas	sennae nise venusta trite			
Pieri	nae				
284 285 286	Ascia Catasticta Catasticta	monuste prioneris sp.	estancia		dark d
287	Melete	lycimnia	aelia	[C. & R. Felder, 1861]	-
288 289 290	Melete Perrhybris Perrhybris	c.f. lycimnia Iorena pamela			yellow
Dism	orphiinae				
291	Dismorphia	crisia			
292	Dismorphia	niepelti			NR(ORELLANA)
293 294 295	Enantia Lieinix Pseudopieris	melite nemesis nehemia			
	ILIONIDAE				
	lioninae				
296 297	Eurytides Protographium	serville agesilaus			
298 299	Parides Parides	erithalion lysander	lacydes brissonius	[Hewitson, 1869] [Hübner, 1819]	MIN(892), NR(ORELLANA) -
300 201	Parides	sesostris	sesostris		

301Battuslycidas302Battuspolydamas303Heraclidesanchisiades304Heraclidesandrogeus

305Heraclidesastyalus306Heraclidesisidorusflavescens

Total recorded species = 306 Species recorded by expedition = 100 Additions to list from expedition = 48

Volcán Sumaco

'Greyed out' species reported by Kim Garwood from Wild Sumaco Lodge.

NYMPHALIDAE

Dan	ainae			
1	Lycorea	halia	pales	
Heli	coniinae			
2 3 4 5 6	Dione Heliconius Heliconius Heliconius Heliconius	juno antiochus clysonymus melpomene melpomene	malleti	
7	Heliconius	telesiphe	sotericus	[Salvin, 1871] -
8 9 10 11	Laparus Philaethria Altinote Altinote	doris dido dicaeus stratonice	albofasciata	
Nym	phalinae			
12	Historis	odius		
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	Hypanartia Hypanartia Anartia Metamorpha Siproeta Castilia Eresia Eresia Eresia Tegosa Telenassa	dione lethe amathea elissa epaphus castilla datis letitia polina anieta jana	occidentalis moesta	[Latreille, 1813] -
Lim	enitidinae			
24 25 26	Adelpha Adelpha Adelpha	alala epione erotia	negra	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Adelpha Adelpha Adelpha Adelpha Adelpha Adelpha	iphicleola irmina justina lycorias plesaure saundersii thessalia	thessalita valentina (lara?)	
34	Adelpha	zina	irma	
Bibl 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	idinae Callicore Catonephele Catonephele Catonephele Diaethria Diaethria Diaethria	eunomia chromis cf chromis salambria clymena euclides neglecta		

42Dynaminetithia43Epiphileboliviana44Epiphileiblis45Eunicaclytia46Eunicanorica47Eunicasydonia48Hamadryaschloe49Hamadryasferonia50Hamadryasfornax51Nessaeaobrinus52Pyrrhogyraedocla53Temenislaothoe54Marpesiachiron55Marpesiacorinna	
56 Marpesia crethon	
57 Marpesia livius	
58 Marpesia zerynthia dentigera	
Charaxinae	
59 Archaeoprepona demophoon	
60 Fountainea centaurus [C. & R. Felder, 1867]	-
61 Fountainea nessus	
62 Memphis acidalia	
63 Memphis anassa 64 Memphis lineata	
04 Memphis inteata	
Apaturinae	
65 Doxocopa cyane	
66 Doxocopa elis	
67 Doxocopa cherubina	
Morphinae	
68 Morpho menelaus dividius	
69 Caligo prometheus	
Satyrinae	
70 Cithaerias pireta	
71 Cithaerias pyropina	
72 Pseudohaetera hypaesia	
73 Chloreuptychia arnaca 74 Cissia sp.	
74 Cissia sp. 75 Euptychoides albofasciata	
76 Euptychoides griphe	
77 Euptychoides sp.	
78 Hermeuptychia calixta	
79 Hermeuptychia harmonia	
80 Hermeuptychia hermes	
81 Hermeuptychia sp. n.	
82 Magneuptychia alcinoe 83 Magneuptychia sp.	
84 Megeuptychia antonoe	
85 Pareuptychia metaleuca	
86 Pareuptychia ocirrhoe	
	1 stripe?
88 Splendeuptychia sp.	

00	Lleviesia				
89	Harjesia	sp.			
90	Forsterinaria	boliviana			
91	Forsterinaria	stella			
92	Forsterinaria	sp. 2			-
93	Pseudodebis	valentina			
94	Taygetis	chrysogone			
95	Taygetis	larua			
96	Taygetis	leuctra			
97	Taygetis	sp. nr. mermeria		10 (200)	
98	Taygetis	thamyra		[Cramer, 1780]	
99	Taygetomorpha	celia			
100	Corades	cistene		(T) (007)	
101	Corades	enyo	almo	[Thieme, 1907]	NR(NAPO)
	Corades	medeba			
103	Daedalma	dinias	emma	(T) (005)	
104	Eretris	apuleja	ochrea	[Thieme, 1905]	-
105	Eretris	ocellifera		[C. & R. Felder, 1867]	-
	Eretris	porphyria	ssp		-
107	Lasiophila	prosymna	dirempta	[Thieme, 1907]	-
	Lymanopoda	acraeida		TH/ (000)	
109	Lymanopoda	altis		[Weymer, 1890]	-
	Oressinoma	typhla			
_	rinae				
	Oxeoschistus	pronax	protogenia	(T) (005)	
112	Panyapedaliodes			[Thieme, 1905]	
113	Pedaliodes	dracula		[Pyrcz & Viloria, 1999]	-
	Pedaliodes	montagna		[Adams & Bernard, 1981]	MAX(2046)
	Pedaliodes	pomponia			
	Pedaliodes	porcia		[Hewitson, 1860]	MIN(2505)
117	Pedaliodes	praemontagna		[Pyrcz & Viloria, 2007]	-
	Pedaliodes	simpla		[Thieme, 1905]	
119	Pedaliodes	tucca	a rahawita ani	[Thieme, 1905]	NR(NAPO)
120	Pronophila	epidipnis	orchewitsoni	[Adams & Bernard, 1979]	
121	Pronophilia	sp.			orange spots FWD
122	Pronophilia	unifasciata	deverra		
Ithor	niinae				
	Athesis	acrisione	acrisione		
124	Melinaea	marsaeus	clara		
125	Melinaea	marsaeus	mothone		
126	Melinaea	marsaeus			black/orange
127	Melinaea	menophilus	zaneka		J
	Olyras	crathis	montagui		
129	Ithomia	agnosia	0		
130	Ithomia	salapia	derasa		
131	Ithomia	terra			
132	Oleria	estella	estella		
133	Oleria	makrena			
134	Ceratinia	tutia	poecila		
135	Dircenna	andina	lorica		
136	Episcada	pichita			
	Pteronymia	alissa	amandes		
	Pteronymia	alissa	andreas		
	Pteronymia	hara			
139	Pteronymia	ozia	browni		

141 142 143	Pteronymia Godyris Greta Greta Greta	teresita duillia alphesiboea andromica libethris	thabena		
145	Greta	ortygia	ortygia	[Weymer, 1890]	-
146	Pseudoscada	timna	timna		

RIODINIDAE

Riodininae

147	Leucochimona	lepida		
148	Mesosemia	mevania		
149	Eurybia	juturna		
150	Eurybia	latifasciata		
151	Amarynthis	meneria		
152	Amarynthis	stenogramma		
153	Ancyluris	sp.		
154	Baeotis	bacaenis		
155	Crocozona	coecias		
156	Lasaia	agesilas		
157	Lasaia	kennethi		
158	Melanis	sp.		red edge HW
159	Nahida	coenoides	trochois	
160	Necyria	bellona	saundersi	
161	Rhetus	dysoni	psecas	
162	Rhetus	periander		
163	Siseme	alectryo		
164	Siseme	neurodes		
165	Esthemopsis	sp.		
Rioc	lininae			
166	Pirascca	iasis		
167	Emesis	sp. nr. cypria		orange band

LYCAENIDAE

Polyommatinae

168 Zizula

Theclinae

169	Theritas	sp.
170	Micandra	aegides
171	Timaeta	timaeus
172	Arawacus	leucogyna
173	Laothus	viridicans

cyna

PIERIDAE

Coliadinae

174	Eurema	sp
175	Eurema	xantochlora
176	Phoebis	neocypris
177	Phoebis	philea
178	Pyrisitia	nise
179	Pyrisitia	venusta
180	Rhadbodryas	trite

	orphiinae				
181	Dismorphia	arcadia			
182	Dismorphia	crisia			
183	Dismorphia	sp. nr. crisia			wht
184	Dismorphia	lewyi			
185	Dismorphia	lysis			
186	Dismorphia	sp.1			wht
187	Dismorphia	sp. 2			wht/blk 3spts
188	Dismorphia	sp. 3			wht dorsal ring
189	Pseudopieris	nehemia			
190	Catasticta	prioneris	estancia		
191	Catasticta	sp. nr. prioneris			wider blck
192	Catasticta	sisamnus	telasco		
193	Catasticta	sp. 1			blck Pereute mimic
194	Catasticta	sp. 2			dark + whte stripe hw
195	Catasticta	teutamis	epimene		
	Leodonta	sp			
197	Leptophobia	aripa			
198	Leptophobia	cinerea			
199	Leptophobia	eleone	luca	[Fruhstorfer, 1907]	
	Leptophobia	eleusis			
201	Leptophobia	penthica	penthica	[Kollar, 1850]	
202	Leptophobia	philoma			
203	Leptophobia	subargentea			
204	Leptophobia	tovaria			
205	Melete	leucanthe			
206	Melete	lycimnia			
207	Pereute	callinira			
	Pereute	charops			
209	Pereute	leucodrosime			
	Total recorded	-200]	

Total recorded species = 209 Species recorded by expedition = 26 Additions to list from expedition = 12

Cordillera Napo-Galeras

NYMPHALIDAE

 Heliconiinae Heliconius Heliconius Heliconius Heliconius Altinote Altinote Altinote Altinote Altinote Altinote Altinote 	clysonymus congener melpomene alcione stratonice justina olynthia	clysonymus congener malleti alcione aereta valentina	[Latreille, 1817] [Weymer, 1890] [Lamas, 1988] [Hewitson, 1852] [Jordan, 1913] [Fruhstorfer, 1915] [C. & R. Felder, 1867]	- - - - - - - -
Biblidinae 8 Callicore 9 Eunica	hystaspes norica	hystaspes norica	[Fabricius, 1782] [Hewitson, 1852]	- MAX(1668)
Charaxinae10 Fountainea11 Fountainea12 Memphis13 Memphis14 Prepona	nessus titan lineata phoebe praeneste	titan phoebe praeneste	[P.A. Latreille, 1813] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [O. Salvin, 1869] [H. Druce, 1877] [Hewitson, 1859]	- - - -
Morphinae 15 Opsiphanes	mutatus	mutatus	[Stichel, 1902]	NR(NAPO)
 Satyrinae 16 Cithaerias 17 Pseudohaetera 18 Chloreuptychia 19 Hermeuptychia 20 Splendeuptychia 	pyropina hypaesia arnaca hermes sp. 6	cliftoni	[Constantino, 1995] [Hewitson, 1854] [Fabricius, 1776] [Fabricius, 1775]	MAX(1572) - - - NR(NAPO)
Ithomiinae 21 Dircenna 22 Godyris 23 Greta 24 Pseudoscada 25 Melinaea 26 Melinaea 27 Oleria 28 Oleria	loreta duillia libethris timna isocomma marsaeus cyrene onega	loreta libethris timna simulator mothone solida ssp	[Haensch, 1903] [Hewitson, 1854] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1855] [Fox, 1960] [Hewitson, 1860] [Weymer, 1883] [Willmott & Lamas, MS]	- - - - - - -
PIERIDAE				
Dismorphiinae 29 Moschoneura 30 Leptophobia RIODINIDAE	ela aripa	ela aripa	[Hewitson, 1877] [Boisduval, 1836]	Max(1556), NR(NAPO) -
Riodininae 31 Hermathena 32 Baeotis 33 Symmachia	candidata felix aurigera	felicissima	[Hewitson, 1874] [Thieme, 1907] [Weeks, 1902]	- - MAX(1650)

Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)

NYMPHALIDAE

Heliconiinae						
1 Dryas	iulia	alcionea	[Cramer, 1779]	-		
2 Eueides	vibilia	vicinalis	[Stichel, 1903]	-		
3 Heliconius	erato	lativitta	[Butler, 1877]	-		
4 Heliconius	melpomene	malleti	[Lamas, 1988]	-		
5 Heliconius	numata	laura	[Neustetter, 1932]	-		
6 Heliconius	sara	thamar	[Fabricius, 1793]			
7 Neruda	metharme	metharme	[Erichson, 1848]	2PR, MAX(674), NR(M STGO)		
Limenitidinae						
8 Adelpha	cocala	cocala	[Cramer, 1780]	-		
9 Adelpha	plesaure	phliassa	[Godart, 1824]	-		
Biblidinae						
10 Eunica	norica	norica	[Hewitson, 1852]	-		
11 Eunica	viola .		[H.W. Bates, 1864]	-		
12 Pyrrhogyra	crameri	hagnodorus	[Fruhstorfer, 1908]			
Charaxinae						
13 Memphis	acidalia		[Hübner, 1819]	-		
14 Memphis	polycarmes		[Fabricius, 1775]	-		
Satyrinae						
15 Euptychia	enyo		[Butler, 1867]	-		
16 Hermeuptychia	hermes		[Fabricius, 1775]	-		
PIERIDAE						
Colidinae						
17 Eurema	albula	espinosae	[Fernández, 1928]	_		
18 Pyrisitia	venusta	aequatorialis	[C. & R. Felder, 1861]	-		
,		·				
RIODINIDAE						
Riodininae						
19 Emesis	ocypore		[Geyer, 1837]	-		
20 Juditha	odites	odites	[Cramer, 1775]	-		
21 Synargis	abaris		[Cramer, 1776]	-		
22 Nymphidium	omois		[Hewitson, 1865]	-		
23 Theope	azurea		[Bates, 1868]			
24 Theope	wallacei		[Hall, 1999]	1PR, MAX(674)		
Additional specimens identified to genus level in: Ancyluris, Perophthalma and Calospila						

LYCAENIDAE

The	eclinae			
25	Theritas	mavors	[Hübner, 1818]	-
26	Lamprospilus	coelicolor	[Butler & H. Druce, 1872]	-
27	Strymon	gabatha	(Hewitson, 1870)	-
28	Ministrymon	zilda	(Hewitson, 1873)	P.Yaupi Rd

Cordillera del Cóndor

NYMPHALIDAE

Helic	oniinae						
1	Actinote	sp.			- PA	_	-
2	Actinote	abana	abana	[Hewitson, 1868]	CM -	RAP	-
3	Actinote	euryleuca		Jordan, 1910		RAP	_
4	Actinote	alcione	theophila	[Dognin, 1887]		RAP	_
5	Actinote	dicaeus	albofasciata	[Hewitson, 1869]		RAP, SP	<u> </u>
6	Actinote	neleus	albolasciata	[Latreille, 1813]	CM PA		-
7			agotopia	· · ·	CM PA		- Should be A nears exertence?
8	Actinote Actinote	stratonice kennethi	scotosis	[Jordan, 1910] [Freitas, Willmott & Hall, 2009]	CM PA		Should be <i>A. negra scotosis</i> ? 3PR, MAX(1984)
9	Philaethria					RAP	Sight record only
		sp.	tologinho				Signi record only
10	Podotricha	telesiphe	telesiphe	[Hewitson, 1867]		RAP	-
11	Dryas	iulia	alcionea	[Cramer, 1779]		RAP	-
12	Dione	glycera		[C.&R. Felder, 1861]	- PA		-
13	Dione	juno	juno	[Cramer, 1779]		RAP	-
14	Eueides	lampeto	fuliginosus	[Stichel, 1903]	CM -	-	MAX1984
15	Eueides	vibilia	vicinalis	[Stichel, 1903]	CM -	-	MAX(1972), NR(Z-C)
16	Heliconius	charithonia		[Linnaeus, 1767]		SP	-
17	Heliconius	congener	congener	[Weymer, 1890]		RAP, SP	
18	Heliconius	erato	etylus	Salvin, 1871		RAP, SP	
19	Heliconius	melpomene	ecuadorensis	[Emsley, 1964]		RAP	-
20a	Heliconius	numata	bicoloratus	[Butler, 1873]		RAP, SP	
20b	Heliconius	numata	lenaeus	[Weymer, 1891]		RAP	-
21	Heliconius	sara	thamar	[Hübner, 1806]		RAP, SP	
22	Heliconius	telesiphe	telesiphe	[Doubleday, 1847]	CM PA		
23	Heliconius	timareta	timareta	Hewitson, 1867		RAP, SP	
24	Heliconius	xanthocles	zamora	[Holzinger & Brown, 1982]		RAP	-
25	Neruda	aoede	bartletti	(Druce, 1876)		RAP	-
	nitidinae						
	Adelpha	alala	negra	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM -	RAP, SP	-
	Adelpha	boeotia	boeotia	(C. & R. Felder, 1867)		RAP, SP	-
28	Adelpha	boreas	boreas	[Butler, 1866]		RAP	-
29	Adelpha	cocala	cocala	(Cramer, 1780)		RAP, SP	-
30	Adelpha	corcyra	dognini	[Willmott, 2001]	CM -	-	-
31	Adelpha	cytherea	cytherea	(Linnaeus, 1758)		RAP, SP	-
32	Adelpha	epione	agilla	[Fruhstorfer, 1907]		RAP	-
33	Adelpha	iphiclus	iphiclus	[Linnaeus, 1758]		RAP	-
34	Adelpha	zina	irma	[Fruhstorfer, 1907]		RAP	-
35	Adelpha	irmina	tumida	[Butler, 1873]	CM -	RAP, SP	-
36	Adelpha	erotia	erotia	[Hewitson, 1847]		RAP	-
37	Adelpha	lycorias	lara	[Hewitson, 1850]	- PA	RAP, SP	MAX(2319)
38	Adelpha	mesentina		[Cramer, 1777]		SP	-
39	Adelpha	olynthia	olynthia	[Fruhstorfer, 1907]		RAP	-
	Adelpha	capucinus	capucinus	(Walch, 1775)		RAP	-
	Adelpha	saundersii	saundersii	[Hewitson, 1867]	CM -	SP	-
	Adelpha	seriphia	aquillia	[Fruhstorfer, 1915]	CM -	RAP, SP	MAX(1972)
43	Adelpha	sichaeus		[Butler, 1866]		SP	
	Adelpha	sp.			CM -	-	-
	Adelpha	thessalia	thessalia	[C. & R. Felder, 1867]		RAP	-
	Adelpha	justina	valentina	[Fruhstorfer, 1915]		RAP	
-+0	Aucipila	justina	valentina				-
Apati	urinae						
47	Doxocopa	agathina	agathina	[Cramer, 1777]		RAP, SP	-
48	Doxocopa	cyane	cyane	[Latreille, 1813]	CM -	RAP, SP	-
49	Doxocopa	elis		[C. & R. Felder, 1861]		RAP, SP	-
50	Doxocopa	laurentia	cherubina	[C. & R. Felder, 1867]	CM -		MAX(1956)
51	Doxocopa	linda	linda	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]		RAP	-
				- / -			
	dinae						
	Catonephele	acontius	acontius	[Linnaeus, 1771]		RAP	-
	Catonephele	chromis	chromis	[Doubleday, 1848]	CM PA		-
54	Catonephele	numilia	numilia	[Cramer, 1775]		RAP, SP	-
55	Eunica	alcmena	flora	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]		RAP	-
56	Eunica	alpais	alpais	[Godart, 1824]		RAP	-
57	Eunica	bechina	bechina	[Hewitson, 1852]		RAP	-

58	Eunica	caralis	ariba	[Fruhstorfer, 1908]	-	-	RAP	-
59	Eunica	carias	cabira	[C. & R. Felder, 1861]	CM	-	-	MAX(1899)
60	Eunica	clytia		[Hewitson, 1852]	-	-	RAP	-
61	Eunica	eurota	eurota	[Cramer, 1775]	-	-	RAP	-
62	Eunica	malvina	malvina	[Bates, 1864]	-	-	RAP	-
63	Eunica	mygdonia	mygdonia	[Godart, 1824]	-	-	RAP	-
64	Eunica	norica	occia	[Fruhstorfer, 1909]	-	-	RAP	-
65	Eunica	orphise	ooona	[Cramer, 1775]	-	_	RAP	_
66	Eunica	phasis		[C. & R. Felder, 1862]		-	RAP	
	Eunica	viola		[H.W. Bates, 1864]	_	- PA	-	- MAX(2444) ND(7.C)
67					-			MAX(2444), NR(Z-C)
68	Nica	flavilla		[Godart, 1824]	-	-	SP	-
69	Pyrrhogyra	crameri		[Aurivillius, 1882]	-	-	SP	-
70	Pyrrhogyra	edocla	lysanias	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM		RAP, SP	-
71	Pyrrhogyra	otolais	olivenca	[Fruhstorfer, 1908]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
72	Temenis	laothoe	laothoe	[Cramer, 1777]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
73	Epiphile	boliviana	boliviana	Fassl, 1912	-	-	SP	-
74	Epiphile	chrysites		[Latreille, 1809]	CM	PA	-	MIN(1779)
75	Epiphile	imperator		[Attal, 2005]	-	PA	-	-
76	Epiphile	orea	negrina	C. & R. Felder, 1862	-	-	SP	-
77	Nessaea	hewitsonii	hewitsonii	[C. & R. Felder, 1859]	_		RAP	_
	Ectima		nowitoonii				RAP	
78 70		iona		[Doubleday, 1848]	-	-		-
79	Batesia	hypochlora		[Felder, 1862]	-	-	SP	-
80	Panacea	prola	amazonica	[Fruhstorfer, 1915]	-	-	RAP	-
81	Panacea	regina		[Bates, 1864]	-	-	RAP	-
82	Hamadryas	amphinome	amphinome	[Linnaeus, 1767]	-	-	SP	-
83	Asterope	markii	davisii	[Butler, 1877]	-	-	RAP	-
84	Peria	lamis		[Cramer, 1779]	-	-	RAP	-
85	Callicore	cynosura	cynosura	[Doubleday, 1847]	-	-	RAP	-
86	Callicore	eunomia	eunomia	[Hewitson, 1853]	-	-	RAP	-
87	Callicore	excelsior	elatior	(Oberthür, 1916)	_	_	RAP	
				· · · · ·	_	-	RAP, SP	-
88	Callicore	lyca	salamis	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-		-
89	Callicore	pastazza	splendida	[Staudinger, 1886]	-	-	SP	-
90	Callicore	texa	sigillata	[Kotzsc, 1939]	-	-	RAP	-
91	Callicore	tolima	tolima	[Hewitson, 1852]	-	-	RAP	-
92	Catacore	kolyma	kolyma	[Hewitson, 1852]	-	-	RAP	-
93	Diaethria	clymena	peruviana	[Guenée, 1872]	CM	-	-	MAX(1973)
94	Diaethria	euclides	lidwina	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM	-	-	MAX(1974)
95	Diaethria	anna	neglecta	[Salvin, 1869]	-	-	RAP, SP	
96	Paulogramma	pyracmon	peristera	[Hewitson, 1853]	-	-	RAP	-
97	Perisama	clisithera	beaufouri	[Attal & C. du C., 1996]		PA	RAP	MAX(2444), 1ST FEMALE
98	Perisama	onorthora			-			
99		lehasii	nheniv	[Attal & C du C 1006]	- CM	_	-	_
		lebasii	phenix	[Attal & C. du C., 1996]	CM		-	-
	Perisama	ouma		[Dognin, 1891]	CM CM		SP	-
100	Perisama Perisama	ouma paralicia	paralicia	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916	CM CM CM	-	SP SP	
100 101	Perisama Perisama Perisama	ouma paralicia philinus	paralicia nyctimene	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868]	CM CM CM	- - PA	SP SP -	- - - -
100 101 102	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama	ouma paralicia philinus tringa	paralicia nyctimene tringa	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872]	CM CM CM - CM	- - PA PA	SP SP - SP	- - - - -
100 101 102	Perisama Perisama Perisama	ouma paralicia philinus	paralicia nyctimene	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868]	CM CM CM	- - PA PA	SP SP -	- - - - -
100 101 102 103	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama	ouma paralicia philinus tringa	paralicia nyctimene tringa	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872]	CM CM CM - CM	- - PA PA	SP SP - SP	- - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861]	CM CM CM - CM	- PA PA -	SP SP - SP RAP	-
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama stinae Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852]	CM CM CM - CM	- - PA PA	SP SP - SP RAP RAP	- - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama stinae Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779]	CM CM CM - CM -	- PA PA -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP	
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813])	CM CM CM - CM	- PA PA -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP -	
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776]	CM CM CM - CM -	- PA PA -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP - RAP	
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813])	CM CM CM - CM -	- PA PA -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP -	
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776]	CM CM CM - CM -	- PA PA - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP - RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871)	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp 112	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp 112 113	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Hewitson, 1852] [Cramer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [Doubleday, 1849] [C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp 112 113 114	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Carmer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp 112 113 114	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Carmer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpe	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Carmer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpe	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius dirce	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Carmer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995] [Linnaeus, 1758]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpesia Marpe	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius dirce acesta	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Carmer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995] [Linnaeus, 1758] [Butler, 1873]	CM CM CM - CM - CM - - - - - - - - - - -	PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- - - - - SP ID only given to species level
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Marpesia Mar	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius dirce acesta cinderella	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Camer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995] [Linnaeus, 1758] [Butler, 1873] [Lamas, Willmott & Hall, 2001]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpe	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius dirce acesta cinderella dione	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Camer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995] [Linnaeus, 1758] [Butler, 1873] [Lamas, Willmott & Hall, 2001] [Latreille, 1813]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- - - - - - SP ID only given to species level
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Marpesia Mar	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius dirce acesta cinderella	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera acheronta dious dirce fulvescens	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Camer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995] [Linnaeus, 1758] [Butler, 1873] [Lamas, Willmott & Hall, 2001]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- - - - - - SP ID only given to species level
100 101 102 103 Cyres 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 Nymp 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121	Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Perisama Stinae Marpesia Marpe	ouma paralicia philinus tringa vaninka berania chiron corinna corinna crethon furcula livius petreus zerynthia beotus deucalion japetus acheronta odius dirce acesta cinderella dione	paralicia nyctimene tringa doris berania marius oechalia livius petreus dentigera acheronta dious dirce fulvescens	[Dognin, 1891] Fruhstorfer, 1916 [Hewitson, 1868] [Guenée, 1872] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Camer, 1779] (Latreille, [1813]) [Fabricius, 1776] [Westwood, 1850] (Kirby, 1871) [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Staudinger, 1885] [Fabricius, 1775] [Lamas, 1995] [Linnaeus, 1758] [Butler, 1873] [Lamas, Willmott & Hall, 2001] [Latreille, 1813]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	- PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP SP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- - - - - - SP ID only given to species level

	Metamorpha	elissa	elissa	[Hübner, 1819]	-	-	RAP	-
124	Siproeta	epaphus	epaphus	[Latreille, 1813]	CM	-	-	-
125	Siproeta	stelenes	stelenes	(Linnaeus, 1758)	-	- F	RAP, SP	-
126	Tegosa	anieta	anieta	[Hewitson, 1864]	CM	-	-	MAX(1781)
127	Tegosa	claudina		[Eschscholtz, 1821]	-	-	RAP	-
128	Tegosa	etia		[Hewitson, 1868]	CM	-	-	MAX(1974)
129	Anthanassa	drusilla	alceta	[Hewitson, 1869]	-	-	RAP	-
130	Eresia	clara	clara	[Bates, 1864]	-	-	RAP	-
131	Eresia	datis	moesta	[Salvin & Godman, 1868]	CM	-	SP	-
132	Eresia	letitia		[Hewitson, 1869]	-	-	SP	-
133	Eresia	perna	mylitta	[Hewitson, 1869]	-	-	RAP	-
134	Eresia	polina		[Hewitson, 1852]	CM	-	-	MAX(1674)
135	Castilia	angusta		[Hewitson, 1868]	-	-	RAP	-
136	Castilia	castilla	occidentalis	[Fassl, 1912]	-	-	RAP	-
137	Castilia	ofella		[Hewitson, 1864]	-	-	SP	-
138	Castilia	perilla	perilla	[Hewitson, 1852]	-	- F	RAP, SP	-
139	Telenassa	berenice	berenice	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-	RAP	-
140	Telenassa	jana		[C. & R. Felder, 1867]	-	-	RAP	-
0								
	axinae	feld as	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				DAD	
	Consul	fabius	semifulvus	(Butler, 1875)	-		RAP	-
	Fountainea	nessus		[Latreille, 1813]	-	- F	RAP, SP	-
	Fountainea	ryphea	ryphea	[Cramer, 1775]	-		RAP	-
	Fountainea	sosippus	1:1	[Hopffer, 1874]	CM		RAP, SP	
	Fountainea	titan	titan	[C. & R. Felder, 1867]		-	SP	NR(ZAMORA-CHINCHIPE)
	Hypna	clytemnestra	anegra	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-	RAP	
	Memphis	acaudata		[Röber, 1916]			SP	MAX(1972), NR(Z-C)
	Memphis	anassa	anassa	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM		RAP, SP	" <i>M. memphis anassa</i> " in RAP
	Memphis	basilia	drucei	[Staudinger, 1887]	-		RAP, SP	<i>"M. brunnea</i> " in SP
	Memphis	beatrix	ates	[H. Druce, 1877]		-	-	-
	Memphis	beatrix	pseudiphis	[Staudinger, 1887]	-	-	SP	- - NIN (40.47)
	Memphis	cluvia		[Hopffer, 1874]		-	-	MIN(1847)
	Memphis	acidalia		(Hübner, [1819])	-	-	RAP	-
	Memphis	mora	montana	[Röber, 1916]	-	-	SP	-
	Memphis	moruus	morpheus	[Staudinger, 1886]	-	-	RAP	-
	M Annual a la fac		•				00	
	Memphis	offa		[H. Druce, 1877]	-	-	SP	-
157	Memphis	philumena	philumena	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849]	-	-	SP	-
157 158	Memphis Memphis	philumena phoebe		[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877]		- -	SP SP	-
157 158 159	Memphis Memphis Memphis	philumena phoebe polycarmes	philumena phoebe	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775]		-	SP SP RAP	- - -
157 158 159 160	Memphis Memphis Memphis Memphis	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles	philumena	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850]		- - -	SP SP RAP RAP	-
157 158 159 160 161	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea	philumena phoebe	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868]		- - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP, SP	: - - - - -
157 158 159 160 161 162	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora	philumena phoebe xenocles	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780]		- - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP, SP SP	- - - - - - - - -
157 158 159 160 161 162 163	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys	philumena phoebe	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777]	CM - - - -	- - - - F - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP	- - - - - - -
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene	philumena phoebe xenocles itys	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856]		- - - - F - -	SP SP RAP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP SP	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886]	CM - - - -	- - - F - PA	SP SP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP	-
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona	hilumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905]	CM - - - -	- - - F - PA	SP SP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP, SP	- - - - - - - - - MAX(2076) - SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona	hilumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904]	CM - - - -	- - - F - PA	SP RAP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP	-
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon meander	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - F - - - - - -	SP SP RAP RAP SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- SP ID only given to species level - -
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Noreppa	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon meander chromus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP RAP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Noreppa Prepona	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon meander chromus laertes	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Noreppa	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon meander chromus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP RAP RAP RAP, SP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Prepona Prepona	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon meander chromus laertes	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Prepona Prepona Prepona Bia	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophon demophoon meander chromus laertes	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Adrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Prepona Prepona Prepona Bia Eryphanis	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Agrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Prepona Prepona Prepona Bia Eryphanis Narope	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanes	hilumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste actorion automedon anartes invirae	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175 176	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Adrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Prepona Prepona Prepona Bia Eryphanis Narope Opsiphanes Opsiphanes	hilumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste actorion automedon anartes invirae sallei	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175 176 177	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepia	hilumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste actorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste rebeli cassina	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - PA - - - PA F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP SP SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175 176 177 178	Memphis Memphis Memphis Polygrapha Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Zaretis Adrias Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Archaeoprepona Prepona Prepona Bia Eryphanis Narope Opsiphanes Opsiphanes Catoblepia	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste atorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia xanthicles	philumena phoebe xenocles itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP RAP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepiaCatoblepiaCaligo	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste atorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia xanthicles eurilochus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste rebeli cassina orientalis	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981] [Cramer, 1776]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepiaCaligoCaligo	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste atorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia xanthicles eurilochus idomeneus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste rebeli cassina	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Satyr 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepiaCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligo	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste atorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia xanthicles eurilochus idomeneus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste rebeli cassina orientalis	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Godart, 1824] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP SP RAP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Saty 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepiaCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligo	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste atorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia xanthicles eurilochus idomeneus illioneus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste cassina orientalis idomenides	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Deyrolle, 1872]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP SP RAP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Saty 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepiaCatoblepiaCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligo	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste graeneste sallei berecynthia xanthicles eurilochus idomeneus illioneus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste cassina orientalis idomenides	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Deyrolle, 1872] [Röber, 1904]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RA	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 Saty 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184	MemphisMemphisMemphisPolygraphaZaretisZaretisZaretisZaretisAgriasArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaArchaeopreponaPreponaPreponaBiaEryphanisNaropeOpsiphanesOpsiphanesCatoblepiaCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligoCaligo	philumena phoebe polycarmes xenocles cyanea isidora itys syene claudina demophoon meander chromus laertes praeneste atorion automedon anartes invirae sallei berecynthia xanthicles eurilochus idomeneus illioneus	philumena phoebe xenocles itys itys lugens muson andicola megabates chromus demodice praeneste cassina orientalis idomenides	[H. Druce, 1877] [Doubleday, 1849] [H. Druce, 1877] [Fabricius, 1775] [Westwood, 1850] [Salvin & Godman, 1868] [Cramer, 1780] [Cramer, 1777] [Hewitson, 1856] [Staudinger, 1886] [Fruhstorfer, 1905] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1904] [Fruhstorfer, 1916] [Guérin, 1844] [Godart, 1824] [Hewitson, 1859] [Cramer, 1776] [Hewitson, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Doubleday, 1849] [Cramer, 1777] [Bristow, 1981] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Fruhstorfer, 1903] [Cramer, 1776] [Deyrolle, 1872]	CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F	SP SP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP RAP SP SP SP RAP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP SP	- SP ID only given to species level - - SP ID only given to species level SP ID only given to species level

	Antirrhea	taygetina	ssp. n.		-	-	RAP	-
187	Morpho	aurora	ssp.		-	-	RAP	ID suspect - Sight record only
188	Morpho	deidamia	neoptolemus	[Wood, 1863]	-	-	RAP	-
189	Morpho	didius		[Höpffer, 1874]	-	-	SP	-
190	Morpho	sulkowskyi		[Kollar, 1850]	CM	PA	-	-
191	Morpho	telemachus	iphiclus	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-	RAP	-
192	Oressinoma	typhla	typhla	[Doubleday, 1849]	CM	PA	SP	-
193	Caeruleuptychia	aegrota	ssp.	[Butler, 1866]	-	-	SP	-
	Caeruleuptychia	coelica	·	[Hewitson, 1869]	-	-	RAP	-
	Caeruleuptychia	lobelia		[Butler, 1870]	-	-	RAP	-
	Chloreuptychia	agatha		[Butler, 1867]	-	-	RAP	-
	Chloreuptychia	amaca		[Fabricius, 1776]	-	-	RAP	-
	Chloreuptychia	herseis		[Godart, 1824]	-	-	RAP	-
	Cissia	myncea		[Cramer, 1780]	-	-	RAP	-
	Cissia	penelope		[Fabricius, 1775]	-	PA	-	MAX(1899), NR(Z-C)
	Euptychia	cesarense	viloriai	[Andrade, Pulido, Peña, Lamas, 201	111 -	PA	RAP	3PR, MAX(2100), NR(Z-C) " <i>E. sp. n.</i> " in RAP
	Euptychia	jesia	inoria.	[Butler, 1869]		-	RAP	-
	Euptychia	meta		[Weymer, 1911]	-	-	RAP	_
	Euptychia	sp. n.		[110]	_	_	RAP	_
	Euptychoides	albofasciata		[Hewitson, 1869]	-	-	RAP	_
	Euptychoides	eugenia		[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM		-	MAX(2100)
200	Euptychoides	sp.			-	-	SP	-
207	Forsterinaria	boliviana		[Godman, 1905]	_	_	SP	
	Forsterinaria	pallida	pallida	[Peña & Lamas, 2005]	CM		-	-
	Forsterinaria	sp. 1	panda		-	PA	-	
	Forsterinaria	sp. 1 sp. 2			_	PA	_	_
	Harjesia	oreba		[Butler, 1870]	-	-	RAP	-
	Hermeuptychia	cucullina		[Weymer, 1911]	-	- PA	RAP	- "H. calixta" in RAP
	• •				-	- FA	RAP	n. Calixia III RAP
	Hermeuptychia	gisella hermes		[Hayward, 1957] [Fabricius, 1775]	-	-	SP	-
	Hermeuptychia		~~		-	-		- Cmall angeimene
	Hermeuptychia	sp. nr. herme	es		CM		-	Small specimens
	Hermeuptychia	n. sp.		IC & D Folder 1967	CM	-		-
	Magneuptychia	alcinoe		[C. & R. Felder, 1867]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
	Magneuptychia	francisca		[Butler, 1870]	-	-	RAP	-
	Magneuptychia	libye		[Linnaeus, 1767]	-	-	RAP	
	Magneuptychia	modesta	hoto	[Butler, 1867]	CM	-	-	1PR, MAX(1914), NR(Z-C)
	Magneuptychia	sp. n. nr. pro	Dala	[Weymer, 1911]	-	-	RAP	-
-	Magneuptychia	sp.		[Cromor 1775]	-	-	SP	-
	Megeuptychia	antonoe	4-	[Cramer, 1775]	-	-	SP	-
	Megeuptychia	monopuncta	เส	[Willmott & Hall, 1995]	-	-	RAP	-
	New genus	n. sp.		[Dutler 1967]	CM		-	2PR
	Parataygetis	albinotata	haaianidaa	[Butler, 1867]	CM	-	RAP, SP	-
	Pareuptychia	interjecta	hesionides	[Forster, 1964]	-	-	RAP	-
	Pareuptychia	ocirrhoe		[Fabricius, 1776]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
	Pseudeuptychia	languida		[Butler, 1871]	-	-	RAP	-
	Pseudodebis	valentina		[Cramer, 1780]	-	-	SP	
	Splendeuptychia	clementia		[Butler, 1877]	-	PA	RAP	2PR, MAX(2010), NR(Z-C)
	Taygetis	chrysogone		[Doubleday, 1849]	CM	-	RAP, SP	-
	Taygetis	cleopatra		[C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867]	-	-	RAP SP	-
	Taygetis	larua			-	-		-
	Taygetis	thamyra		[Cramer, 1779]	-	-	RAP, SP RAP	-
	Ypthimoides	renata		[Stoll, 1780]	-	-	RAP	-
	Ypthimoides Zioobkoio	sp. n.			-	-		-
	Zischkaia Corades	sp. n.	almo	[Thieme, 1907]	-	- D^	RAP RAP, SP	-
		enyo	amo					-
	Corades	medeba	condorito	[Hewitson, 1850]	CM		SP	- "C popponio son n" in BAD
	Corades	pannonia	condorita	[Lamas, 1996] [Thiomo. 1907]	CM		RAP	" <i>C. pannonia ssp. n.</i> " in RAP
	Corades Corderopedaliodes	chelonis	lactefusa	[Thieme, 1907] [Dognin, 1803]	- CM	PA	-	- N/INI/1007\
	CONCENDED	corderoi		[Dognin, 1893] [Pyroz. 2004]	CM	- PA	-	MIN(1087)
	•	fraudata		[Pyrcz, 2004]	-	FА	-	-
243	Daedalma	fraudata	calisto		<u>CN4</u>		CD	MA V(1072)
243 244a	Daedalma Eretris	calisto	calisto	[C. & R. Felder, 1867]	CM		SP	MAX(1972)
243 244a 244b	Daedalma Eretris Eretris	calisto calisto	ssp. n.	[C. & R. Felder, 1867]	CM -	-	RAP	MAX(1972) -
243 244a 244b 245	Daedalma Eretris Eretris Eretris	calisto calisto sp. n. nr. oce	ssp. n. ellifera			- PA	RAP RAP	MAX(1972) - -
243 244a 244b 245 246	Daedalma Eretris Eretris	calisto calisto	ssp. n.	[C. & R. Felder, 1867]		-	RAP	MAX(1972) - - -

	Lociophilo	orhiforo	intoroonto	[Thiama 1007]				
	Lasiophila Lymanopoda	orbifera albocincta	intercepta albocincta	[Thieme, 1907] [Hewitson, 1861]	-	PA PA	-	-
	Lymanopoda	obsoleta	albooniota	[Westwood, 1851]	-	PA	-	-
	Lymanopoda	panacea	panacea	[Hewitson, 1869]	CM		RAP, SP	-
	Manerebia	benigni	ssp.	[Pyrcz, 2004]		PA	-	MAX(2299)
253	Manerebia	satura	pauperata	[Pycrz & Hall, 2006]	CM	PA	-	-
254	Manerebia	sp. 1			CM	-	-	-
255	Manerebia	sp. 2			-	PA	-	-
256	Manerebia	sp. n.			-	-	RAP	-
	Manerebia	trimaculata		[Hewitson, 1870]	CM		-	-
	Mygona	prochyta	poeania	[Hewitson, 1870]	CM		RAP, SP	-
	Oxeoschistus	leucospilos	leucospilos	[Staudinger, 1876]	CM		SP	-
	Oxeoschistus	pronax	protogenia	[Hewitson, 1862]	- CM	- PA	RAP, SP	-
	Panyapedaliodes Panyapedaliodes	muscosa phila	philaenis	[Thieme, 1905] [Thieme, 1905]	Civi	PA	-	-
	Panyapedaliodes	sp nr dryma	•	[meme, 1903]	-	PA	-	_
	Pedaliodes	balnearia	cu	[Pyrcz & Viloria, 1999]	CM	PA	-	MIN(1779)
	Pedaliodes	dracula		[Pyrcz & Viloria, 1999]	-	PA	-	MIN(2010)
266	Pedaliodes	montagna		[Adams & Bernard, 1981]	-	PA	-	-
267	Pedaliodes	pelinna		[Hewitson, 1870]	-	PA	-	-
268	Pedaliodes	petri		[Pyrcz & Viloria, 1999]	CM	PA	-	-
269	Pedaliodes	phrasicla		[Hewitson, 1874]	-	PA	-	-
270	Pedaliodes	phrasiclea		[Grose-Smith, 1900]	-	-	RAP	-
271	Pedaliodes	pisonia		[Hewitson, 1862]	CM	-	SP	MAX(2271)
	Pedaliodes	poesia	poesia	(Hewitson, 1862)	-	PA	-	-
	Pedaliodes	sp. n. 1			-	-	RAP	-
274	Pedaliodes	sp. n. 2			-	-	RAP	-
-	Pedaliodes Pedaliodes	sp. 1 sp. 2			CM	PA PA	-	-
- 275	Pedaliodes	sp. z sp. nr. phthi	otie	[Hewitson, 1874]	-	- -	- RAP	-
	Pedaliodes	tucca	0113	[Thieme, 1905]			SP	-
277	Physcopedaliodes	porina	corderoi	[Dognin, 1893]	-	-	SP	-
	Physcopedaliodes	praxithea	00.00.01	[Hewitson, 1870]	CM		-	-
	Pronophila	epidipnis	orchewitsoni	[Adams & Bernard, 1979]	CM	PA	SP	MAX(2421)
280	Pronophila	thelebe	unifasciata	[Lathy, 1906]	-	-	RAP	-
281	Pronophila	timanthes	intercidona	[Thieme, 1907]	-	-	RAP	-
282	Pronophila	unifasciata	unifasciata	[Lathy, 1906]	CM	-	SP	-
	Pseudomaniola	asuba		[Thieme, 1907]	-	PA	-	2PR, MAX(2425)
	Pseudomaniola	clethra		[Thieme, 1907]	-	PA	-	-
	Steroma	bega					-	
	Steroma			[Westwood, 1850]	CM			-
207		modesta	nhoronoa	[Weymer, 1912]	-	-	RAP, SP	- - - MIN(1047)
288	Thiemeia	phoronea	phoronea	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849]	CM - CM		-	- - MIN(1947) -
	Thiemeia Cithaerias	phoronea pireta	aurorina	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910]	-	-	RAP, SP	- - MIN(1947) - -
289	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera	phoronea pireta piera	aurorina negra	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849]	-	-	RAP, SP RAP	- - MIN(1947) - - -
289 290	Thiemeia Cithaerias	phoronea pireta piera hortona	aurorina	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-		RAP, SP RAP RAP	
289 290 291	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella	phoronea pireta piera	aurorina negra ssp. n.	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910]	-		RAP, SP RAP	- MIN(1947) - - - SP ID only given to species level -
289 290 291 292	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867]	-		RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP	
289 290 291 292 293	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	- - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP	
289 290 291 292 293 294	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885]	-	- - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP	
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854]	-	- - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP	
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae Melinaea	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854]	- CM - - - - - - -		RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP	
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854]	-		RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP	
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae Melinaea Melinaea	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870]	- CM - - - - - - - - - - CM	- - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP	SP ID only given to species level - - - - - - -
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae Melinaea Olyras	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP	SP ID only given to species level - - - - - - -
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Melinaea Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP SP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP SP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera inae Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercylidas oligyrtis	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877]	- CM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Ithomia	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877] [Hewitson, 1855]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP - SP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia Ithomia Ithomia	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia salapia	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia derasa	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877] [Hewitson, 1855] [Hewitson, 1855]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP - SP RAP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia Ithomia Ithomia Pagyris	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia salapia ulla	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia derasa zorrilla	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877] [Hewitson, 1855]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP - SP RAP SP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia Ithomia Ithomia Ithomia Pagyris Hyalyris	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia salapia ulla antea	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia derasa zorrilla ssp. n.	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877] [Hewitson, 1855] [Hewitson, 1855]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP - - - - SP RAP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 Dana 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia Ithomia Ithomia Ithomia Homia Pagyris Hyalyris	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia salapia ulla antea frater	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia derasa zorrilla ssp. n. ssp. n.	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877] [Hewitson, 1855] [Hewitson, 1855]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia Patricia Ithomia Ithomia Ithomia Hyalyris Hyalyris Hyalyris	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia salapia ulla antea	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia derasa zorrilla ssp. n.	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1867] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1877] [Hewitson, 1855] [Hewitson, 1855]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP - - - - SP RAP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SP ID only given to species level
289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310	Thiemeia Cithaerias Haetera Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pierella Pseudohaetera Melinaea Olyras Mechanitis Mechanitis Scada Tithorea Patricia Patricia Ithomia Ithomia Ithomia Homia Pagyris Hyalyris	phoronea pireta piera hortona hyceta lena lucia lucia hypaesia marsaeus menophilus crathis messenoide polymnia reckia harmonia dercyllidas oligyrtis agnosia salapia ulla antea frater ocna	aurorina negra ssp. n. latona brasiliensis mothone zaneka montagui sdeceptus ssp. ethica hermias hazelea oligyrtis agnosia derasa zorrilla ssp. n. ssp. n. ssp. n.	[Weymer, 1912] [Doubleday, 1849] [Weymer, 1910] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Weymer, 1885] [Hewitson, 1854] [Hewitson, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1870] [Butler, 1873] [Hewitson, 1861] Godman & Salvin, 1898 [Fox, 1956] [Hewitson, 1855] [Hewitson, 1855] [Hewitson, 1855] [Lamas, 1986]	- CM -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP SP RAP RAP	SP ID only given to species level

312 Hypothyris	moebiusi	moebiusi	[Haensch, 1903]	-	- RAP	-
313 Hypothyris	semifulva	semifulva	[Salvin, 1869]	-	- RAP	-
314 Napeogenes	rhezia	ssp. n.		-	- RAP	-
315a Napeogenes	apulia	sangay	[Vitale & Willmott, 2008]	CM		MAX(1947)
315b Napeogenes	sulphureoph	nila	[Bryk, 1937]	-	- RAP	-
316 Napeogenes	glycera	nausica	[Weymer, 1899]	CM	- RAP	-
317 Napeogenes	harbona	chiguinda	[Willmott & Vitale, 2008]	CM		-
318 Napeogenes	lycora	attali	[Vitale & Willmott, 2008]	CM		-
319 Napeogenes	pharo	lamia	[Hewitson, 1869]	-	- RAP	-
320a Hyposcada	illinissa	ssp. n.		-	- RAP	-
320b Hyposcada	illinissa	tundayme	[Padron, 2008]	-	- SP	-
321 Oleria	bioculata	ootollo	[Haensch, 1905]	-	- SP	-
322 Oleria 323 Oleria	estella	estella	[Hewitson, 1868]	- CM	- RAP	-
324a Oleria	makrena	makrenita	[Haensch, 1903] [C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	 - RAP	-
324b Oleria	onega	ssp. janarilla	[U. & R. Feider, 1862] [Hewitson, 1863]	-	- KAP - SP	-
325 Ceratinia	onega neso	espriella	[Hewitson, 1868]	-	- RAP	-
326 Pteronymia	hara	hara	[Hewitson, 1877]	CM		- MAX(2444)
327 Pteronymia	veia	ssp.		-	- RAP	-
328 Pteronymia	zerlina	machay	[T. & L. Racheli, 2003]	-	PA -	-
329 Dircenna	adina	lorica	Weymer, 1875	-	- SP	-
330 Greta	alphesiboea		[Hewitson, 1869]	-	- RAP, SP	-
331 Greta	andromica	andania	[Hopffer, 1874]	CM	PA RAP, SP	-
332 Greta	libethris	libethris	[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	CM	- SP	MAX(1974)
333 Greta	lydia	lydia	[Weymer, 1899]	-	PA RAP	MAX(2425)
334 Greta	ortygia	ortygia	[Weymer, 1890]	-	PA -	-
335 Greta	theudelinda		[Hewitson, 1869]	-	- RAP	-
336 Pseudoscada	timna	timna	(Hewitson, [1855])	-	- RAP	-
337 Pseudoscada	florula	aureola	[Bates, 1862]	-	- RAP	-
338 Godyris	duillia		[Hewitson, 1854]	CM	- RAP	MAX(1972)
339 Godyris	panthyale	panthyale	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	CM	PA RAP, SP	-
340 Godyris	zavaleta	matronalis	[Weymer, 1883]	-	- RAP	-
341 Hypoleria	alema	ina	[Hewitson, 1859]	-	- RAP	-
RIODINIDAE						
Euselasiinae						
342 Euselasia	pellonia		[Stichel, 1919]	-	- RAP	-
343 Euselasia	euoras		[Hewitson, 1855]	-	- RAP	-
344 Euselasia	eutychus		[Hewitson, 1856]	-	- RAP	-
345 Euselasia	perisama		[Hall & Lamas, 2001]	-	- RAP	-
346 Euselasia	clithra	jugata	[Stichel, 1919]	-	- RAP	-
347 Euselasia	zena		[Hewitson, 1860]	-	- RAP	-
348 Euselasia	aff. eulione a	#1	[Hewitson, 1856]	-	- RAP	-
349 Euselasia	aff. eulione a	#2	[Hewitson, 1856]	-	- RAP	-
350 Euselasia	euromus		[Hewitson, 1856]	-	- RAP	-
351 Methone	cecilia		[Cramer, 1777]	-	- SP	-
Riodininae						
352 Mesophthalma	idotea		[Westwood, 1851]	-	- RAP	-
353 Leucochimona	anophthalm	a	[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	CM		MAX(2010)
354 Leucochimona	matisca		[Hewitson, 1860]	-	- RAP	-
355 Leucochimona	matatha	subalbata	[Seitz, 1913]	-	- RAP	_
356 Semomesia	croesus	trilineata	[Butler, 1874]	-	- RAP	-
357 Mesosemia	metura	metura	[Hewitson, 1873]	-	- RAP	-
358 Mesosemia	mesoba		[Hewitson, 1873]	-	- RAP	-
359 Mesosemia	dulcis		[Stichel, 1910]	-	- RAP	-
360 Mesosemia	visenda		[Stichel, 1915]	-	- RAP	-
361 Mesosemia	sifia	isshia	[Butler 1869]	-	- RAP	_

[Butler, 1869]

[Stichel, 1910]

[Butler, 1874]

[Hewitson, 1869]

[Stichel, 1909]

[Hewitson, 1869]

[Stichel, 1915]

[Hewitson, 1877]

RAP

RAP

RAP

RAP

RAP

RAP

RAP

RAP

SP

-

-

-

- -

- -

-

- -

- -

- -

361 Mesosemia

362 Mesosemia

363 Mesosemia

364 Mesosemia

365 Mesosemia

366 Mesosemia

367 Mesosemia

368 Mesosemia

369 Mesosemia

sifia

ama

latizonata

amarantus

judicialis

mevania

loruhama

gigantea

tenebricosa

isshia

ssp. n.

ama

mimallonis

loruhama

_

_

_

370 Teratophthalma	bacche	ssp. n.		-	-	RAP	-
371 Teratophthalma	maenades		[Hewitson, 1858]	-	-	SP	-
372 Eunogyra	satyrus		[Westwood, 1851]	-	-	RAP	-
373 Hyphilaria	anthias	orsedice	[Godman, 1903]	-	-	RAP	-
374 Hermathena	candidata		[Hewitson, 1874]	CM	-	SP	MAX(1972)
375 Napaea	melampia	ssp.		-	-	RAP	-
376 Napaea	nepos		[Fabricius, 1793]	-	-	RAP	-
377 Napaea	tanos		[Stichel, 1910]	-	-	RAP	-
378 Cremna	actoris	meleagris	[Hopffer, 1874]	-	-	RAP	-
379 Alesa	telephae	•	[Boisduval, 1836]	-	-	RAP	-
380 Eurybia		nscaerulescens	[Druce, 1904]	-	-	RAP	-
381 Eurybia	dardus	franciscana	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-	RAP	-
382 Eurybia	juturna	juturna	[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	-	-	RAP	_
383 Eurybia	rubeolata	rubeolata	[Stichel, 1910]	-	_	RAP	_
- Eurybia	sp.		[00000, 0000]	-	-	SP	_
384 Lyropteryx	apollonia	apollonia	[Westwood, 1851]	-	_	RAP	_
385 Ancyluris	aulestes	eryxo	[Saunders, 1859]	-	_	RAP	_
386 Ancyluris	formossima	•	[Hewitson, 1870]	_	_	SP	_
387 Ancyluris	cacica	formosa	[Hewitson, 1870]	_	_	SP	"A. formosa" in SP
388 Ancyluris	mira	10111038	[Hewitson, 1874]		-	-	3PR, MAX(1810)
	esthema			Civi	-	SP	311, 10/2010)
389 Brachyglenis			[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-			-
390 Chalodeta	chaonitis		[Hewitson, 1866]	-	-	SP	-
391 Necyria	bellona	saundersii	[Hewitson, 1854]	CM	-	SP	-
392 Rhetus	dysonii		[Saunders, 1849]	-	-	SP	-
393 Rhetus	periander	laonome	[Morisse, 1838]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
394 Ithomeis	corena		[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
395 Notheme	erota	diadema	[Stichel, 1910]	-	-	RAP	-
396 Monethe	albertus	albertus	[C. & R. Felder, 1862]	-	-	RAP	-
397 Melanis	passiena		[Hewitson, 1870]	CM	PA	-	-
398 Metacharis	lucius		[Fabricius, 1793]	-	-	RAP	-
399 Parcella	amarynthia		[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	-	-	RAP	-
400 Charis	anius		[Cramer, 1776]	-	-	RAP	-
401 Charis	argyrea		[Bates, 1868]	-	-	RAP	-
402 Charis	major		[Lathy, 1932]	-	-	RAP	-
403 Crocozona	coecias	arcuata	[Godman, 1903]	-	-	RAP, SP	SP ID only given to species level
404 Lasaia	agesilas	agesilas	[Latreille, 1809]	-	-	RAP	-
405 Lasaia	moeros	moeros	[Staudinger, 1888]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
406 Limnas	sp.			-	-	SP	-
407 Amarynthis	meneria		[Cramer, 1776]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
408 Siseme	alectryo	spectanda	[Stichel, 1909]	CM	-	RAP, SP	-
409 Siseme	aristoteles	ochrotaenia	[Seitz, 1917]	CM	-	-	-
410 Siseme	neurodes	caudalis	[Bates, 1868]	-	-	RAP	-
411 Lucillella	camissa		[Hewitson, 1870]	-	-	RAP	-
412 Symmachia	calderoni		[Hall & Lamas, 2001]	CM	-	-	-
413 Symmachia	miron	miron	[Grose-Smith, 1898]	-	-	RAP	-
414 Pirascca	iasis		[Godman, 1903]	-	-	RAP	-
415 Sarota	sp. n. nr. a	cantus	• • •	-	-	RAP	-
416 Emesis	castigata		[Stichel, 1910]	-	-	SP	-
417 Emesis	cypria		[Felder, 1861]	-	-	SP	_
418 Emesis	fatimella	fatimella	[Westwood, 1851]	-	-	RAP	_
419 Emesis	mandana	mandana	[Cramer, 1780]	-	-	RAP	_
420 Emesis	ocypore	ocypore	[Geyer, 1837]	-	_	RAP	_
421 Emesis	temesa	emesina	[Staudinger, 1887]	-	_	RAP	_
422 Argyrogrammana	caelestina	omoonia	[Hall & Willmott, 1995]	-	-	RAP	_
			[Hall & Willmott, 1998]	-	- PA	-	- MAX(2010)
423 Arayroarammana			[Hall & Willmott, 1996]		-	-	MAX(1751)
423 Argyrogrammana	pacsa pastaza				-	-	
424 Argyrogrammana	pastaza	nirina		_	-	RAP	_
424 Argyrogrammana 425 Argyrogrammana	pastaza sp. nr. sapł	nirina	[Staudinger, 1887]	-	-		-
424 Argyrogrammana425 Argyrogrammana426 Thisbe	pastaza sp. nr. sapł incubus		[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001]	-	-	RAP	-
424 Argyrogrammana425 Argyrogrammana426 Thisbe427 Lemonias	pastaza sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia	egaensis	[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867]	- -	- - -	RAP RAP	-
424 Argyrogrammana425 Argyrogrammana426 Thisbe427 Lemonias428 Calospila	pastaza sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia emylius		[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867] [Stichel, 1911]	- - -	- - -	RAP RAP RAP	
 424 Argyrogrammana 425 Argyrogrammana 426 Thisbe 427 Lemonias 428 Calospila 429 Adelotypa 	pastaza sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia emylius amasis	egaensis crispinella	[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867] [Stichel, 1911] [Hewitson, 1870]	- - - -		RAP RAP RAP RAP	
 424 Argyrogrammana 425 Argyrogrammana 426 Thisbe 427 Lemonias 428 Calospila 429 Adelotypa 430 Adelotypa 	sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia emylius amasis desenmacu	egaensis crispinella ılata	[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867] [Stichel, 1911] [Hewitson, 1870] [Hewitson, 1870]			RAP RAP RAP RAP SP	- - - -
 424 Argyrogrammana 425 Argyrogrammana 426 Thisbe 427 Lemonias 428 Calospila 429 Adelotypa 430 Adelotypa 431 Theope 	sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia emylius amasis desenmacu eudocia	egaensis crispinella ılata eudocia	[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867] [Stichel, 1911] [Hewitson, 1870] [Hewitson, 1870] [Westwood, 1851]			RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP	- - - - -
 424 Argyrogrammana 425 Argyrogrammana 426 Thisbe 427 Lemonias 428 Calospila 429 Adelotypa 430 Adelotypa 431 Theope 432 Theope 	pastaza sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia emylius amasis desenmacu eudocia pedias	egaensis crispinella ulata eudocia pedias	[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867] [Stichel, 1911] [Hewitson, 1870] [Hewitson, 1870] [Westwood, 1851] [Herrich-Schäffer, 1853]			RAP RAP RAP SP RAP RAP	- - - - - - - -
 424 Argyrogrammana 425 Argyrogrammana 426 Thisbe 427 Lemonias 428 Calospila 429 Adelotypa 430 Adelotypa 431 Theope 	sp. nr. sapł incubus zygia emylius amasis desenmacu eudocia	egaensis crispinella ılata eudocia	[Staudinger, 1887] [Hall, Lamas & Willmott, 2001] [Butler, 1867] [Stichel, 1911] [Hewitson, 1870] [Hewitson, 1870] [Westwood, 1851]			RAP RAP RAP RAP SP RAP	- - - - - - - - -

434 Nymphidium	azanoides	amazonensis	[Callaghan, 1986]	-	-	RAP	-
435 Nymphidium	leucosia	ssp. n.		-	-	RAP	-
436 Nymphidium	lisimon	lisimon	[Stoll, 1790]	CM	-	RAP	-
437 Stalachtis	sp.			CM	-	-	-

PIERIDAE

Coliadinae						
438 Phoebis	argante	chincha	Lamas, 1976		RAP	-
439 Phoebis	neocypris	rurina	[C. & R. Felder, 1861]		RAP	-
440 Rhabdodi	••	trite	[Linnaeus, 1758]		RAP	-
441 Aphrissa	statira	statira	[Cramer, 1777]		RAP	-
442 Pyrisitia	leuce	flavilla	[Bates, 1861]		RAP	-
443 Pyrisitia	nise	ssp.			RAP	-
444 Eurema	agave	agave	[Cramer, 1776]	CM -	- <u>-</u>	MAX(1674)
445 Eurema	albula	espinosae	[Fernández, 1928]		RAP	-
446 Eurema	reticulata		[Butler, 1871]	CM -	RAP	-
447 Eurema	xystra		[d'Almeida, 1936]		RAP	-
448 Eurema	venusta		[Boisduval, 1836]		SP	-
449 Eurema	xantochlora	a ectriva	[Butler, 1873]		RAP	-
Dismorphiinaa						
Dismorphiinae		lucillo	[Putler 1900]	CM		
450 Dismorph		lucilla	[Butler, 1899]	CM -		-
451 Dismorph		sylvia	Lamas, 2004		RAP	-
452 Dismorph		lysis	[C. & R. Felder, 1861]		, -	-
453 Dismorph		la sa ala	[Hewitson, 1869]	- P/		MAX(2444)
454 Dismorph		yolanda	Lamas, 2004			-
455 Dismorph		abilene	[Hewitson, 1872]		RAP	-
456 Lieinix	nemesis	nemesis	[Latreille, 1813]	CM -	, -	-
457 Enantia	citrinella	citrinella	(C. & R. Felder, 1861)			-
458 Enantia	lina	galanthis	[Bates, 1861]		104	-
459a Moschon	•	ela	[Hewitson, 1877]		RAP	-
459b Moschon	•	ithomia	[Hewitson, 1867]		RAP	-
460 Pseudopi		jessica	Lamas, 2004		RAP	-
461 Pseudopi	eris viridula	viridula	[C. & R. Felder, 1861]		RAP	-
Pierinae						
	haris emeris	nera	[Hewitson 1852]		RAP	-
462 Hesperoc		nera	[Hewitson, 1852] [Guérin 1844]			-
462 Hesperoo 463 Hesperoo	haris marchalii	nera	[Guérin, 1844]		RAP	- - MAX(2100)
462 Hesperod463 Hesperod464 Hesperod	haris marchalii haris nereina		[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874]		RAP A RAP	- MAX(2100) SP ID only given to species level
462 Hesperod463 Hesperod464 Hesperod465 Archonias	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis	negrina	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862]		RAP A RAP RAP, SP	- MAX(2100) SP ID only given to species level
462 Hesperod463 Hesperod464 Hesperod465 Archonias466 Charonias	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano	negrina eurytele	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853]	 - P/ 	RAP A RAP RAP, SP RAP	
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis	negrina eurytele anaitis	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869]	 - P/ 	RAP A RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853]	P/ CM -	A RAP A RAP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP SP	
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n.	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998]	P/ CM - - P/	A RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896]	- P/ - P/ CM -	A RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 471 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924]	- P/ CM - CM - CM - P/ CM -	A RAP A RAP RAP, SP RAP A SP A - A - A - A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 471 Catasticts 472 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P,	A RAP A RAP RAP, SP RAP A SP A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870]	- P, - CM - - P, CM - - P, - P, 	A RAP A RAP RAP, SP RAP A SP A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 471 Catasticts 472 Catasticts 473 Catasticts 474 Catasticts 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P,	A RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP A SP A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris tellane	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P, CM P, 	A RAP A RAP, SP RAP RAP A SP A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp.	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860]	- P, - CM - - P, CM - - P, - P, 	A RAP A RAP, SP RAP A PAP A SP A - A - A - A - A A - A A - A A - A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereute 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P, CM P, 	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP A RAP RAP RAP RAP A SP A A SP B A A A A B B B B B B B B	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereutes 478 Meletes 	haris marchalii haris nereina brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P, CM P, 	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP A RAP RAP RAP A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A B A B B B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereutes 478 Meletes 479 Meletes 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P, CM P, 	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP A RAP RAP SP A SP A SP A SP A SP RAP	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereutes 478 Meletes 479 Meletes 480 Glutophrises 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1853] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. amer, 1777]	- P, - P, - P, - P, - P, -	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP A RAP A SP A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereutes 478 Meletes 479 Meletes 480 Glutophris 481 Leptopho 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia aripa	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris nebellatrix aelia drusilla aripa	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Cramer, 1777] [Boisduval, 1836]	- P, P, CM - - P, - P, CM P, 	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP A SP A SP A SP A SP A RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP, RAP SP, RAP	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereutes 478 Meletes 479 Meletes 480 Glutophris 481 Leptopho 482 Leptopho 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia aripa	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Cramer, 1777] [Boisduval, 1836] [Hewitson, 1867]	- P, - P, - P, CM - - P, CM - - P, - P, -	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP A SP A SP A SP A RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP SP, RAP SP, RAP SP, RAP SP, RAP SP, RAP RAP RAP	SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticas 468 Catasticas 469 Catasticas 470 Catasticas 471 Catasticas 472 Catasticas 473 Catasticas 474 Catasticas 475 Leodontas 476 Leodontas 477 Pereutes 478 Meletes 479 Meletes 480 Glutophris 481 Leptopho 482 Leptopho 483 Leptopho 483 Leptopho 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a teulane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia cinerea bia eleusis	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris nebellatrix aelia drusilla aripa cinerea	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1853] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Cramer, 1777] [Boisduval, 1836] [Hewitson, 1867] [Lucas, 1852]	- P, - P, - P, - P, - P, - P, - P, P, 	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP A SP A RAP	SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 471 Catasticts 472 Catasticts 473 Catasticts 474 Catasticts 475 Leodonta 476 Leodonta 477 Pereute 478 Melete 479 Melete 480 Glutophris 481 Leptopho 482 Leptopho 484 Leptopho 484 Leptopho 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia aripa bia cinerea bia penthica	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris nebellatrix aelia drusilla aripa cinerea	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Lucas, 1852] [Kollar, 1850]	- P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P	RAP A RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP SP A SP A SP A SP A SP A SP A RAP SP, RAP A SP, RAP A SP, RAP A SP, RAP	SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 471 Catasticts 472 Catasticts 473 Catasticts 474 Catasticts 475 Leodonta 476 Leodonta 477 Pereute 478 Melete 479 Melete 480 Glutophris 481 Leptopho 482 Leptopho 483 Leptopho 485 Leptopho 485 Leptopho 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia aripa bia cinerea bia penthica bia subargente	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris nebellatrix aelia drusilla aripa cinerea	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1867] [Lucas, 1852] [Kollar, 1850] [Joicey & Talbot, 1928]	- P, - P, - P, - P, - P, - P, - P, P, 	RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP </td <td>SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level</td>	SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level
 462 Hesperod 463 Hesperod 464 Hesperod 465 Archonias 466 Charonias 467 Catasticts 468 Catasticts 469 Catasticts 470 Catasticts 471 Catasticts 472 Catasticts 473 Catasticts 474 Catasticts 475 Leodonta 476 Leodonta 477 Pereute 478 Melete 479 Melete 480 Glutophris 481 Leptopho 482 Leptopho 483 Leptopho 484 Leptopho 486 Perrhybris 	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia aripa bia cinerea bia penthica bia subargente s lorena	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris nebellatrix aelia drusilla aripa cinerea	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1852] [Joicey & Talbot, 1928] [Hewitson, 1852]	- P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P	RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP RAP RAP RAP A SP A RAP A RAP A RAP A RAP RAP <tr< td=""><td>SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level</td></tr<>	SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level
462Hesperod463Hesperod464Hesperod465Archonias466Charonias467Catastict468Catastict469Catastict470Catastict471Catastict472Catastict473Catastict474Catastict475Leodonta476Leodonta477Pereute478Melete479Melete480Glutophrisi481Leptopho482Leptopho483Leptopho485Leptopho	haris marchalii haris nereina s brassolis s theano a anaitis a nimbata a poujadei a reducta a scurra a sisamnus a teutamis a teutamis a tomyris tellane n. sp. leucodrosin leucanthe lycimnia ssa drusilla bia aripa bia cinerea bia penthica bia subargente s lorena	negrina eurytele anaitis philobata ssp. n. reducta telasco epimene tomyris nebellatrix aelia drusilla aripa cinerea	[Guérin, 1844] [Hopffer, 1874] [C. & R. Felder, 1862] [Hewitson, 1853] [Hewitson, 1869] [Eitschberger & Racheli, 1998] [Butler, 1896] [Röber, 1924] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1870] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1860] [Fruhstorfer, 1907] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [C. & R. Felder, 1861] [Lucas, 1852] [Hewitson, 1867] [Lucas, 1852] [Kollar, 1850] [Joicey & Talbot, 1928]	- P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P	RAP RAP, SP RAP, SP RAP RAP </td <td>SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level</td>	SP ID only given to species level MAX(1973) MAX(2444) SP ID only given to species level

PAPILIONIDAE

Papilioninae

488 Protographium	agesilaus	autosilaus	[Bates, 1861]	-	-	RAP	
-------------------	-----------	------------	---------------	---	---	-----	--

_

100 Ducto successive	levenenie levenenie	[Codet 1010]		
489 Protographium	leucaspis leucaspis	[Godart, 1819]	RAP	-
490 Eurytides	serville serville	[Godart, 1824]	RAP	-
491 Mimoides	euryleon anatmus	[Rothschild & Jordan, 1906]	RAP	-
492 Mimoides	xeniades xeniades	[Hewitson, 1867]	RAP, SP	-
493 Battus	belus varus	[Kollar, 1850]	RAP	-
494 Battus	chalceus ingenuus	[Dyar, 1907]	RAP	-
495 Battus	crassus crassus	[Cramer, 1777]	RAP	-
496 Battus	polydamas	[Linnaeus, 1758]	SP	-
497 Parides	aeneas bolivar	[Hewitson, 1850]	RAP	-
498 Parides	erithalion lacydes	[Hewitson, 1869]	RAP	-
499 Heraclides	anchisiades anchisiades	[Esper, 1788]	RAP	-
500 Heraclides	androgeus androgeus	[Cramer, 1775]	RAP	-
501 Heraclides	isidorus flavescens	[Oberthür, 1879]	RAP	-
502 Heraclides	thoas cinyras	[Ménétriès, 1857]	RAP	-
503 Heraclides	torquatus torquatus	[Cramer, 1777]	RAP	-

LYCAENIDAE

Thec	linae						
	Thestius	meridionalis	[Draudt, 1920]	-	-	RAP	-
	Laothus	gibberosa	[Hewitson, 1867]	-	_	RAP	-
	Arawacus	dolylas	[Cramer, 1777]	CM	-	-	MAX(1674)
	Arawacus	separata	[Lathy, 1926]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
	Ocaria	aholiba	[Hewitson, 1867]	CM	-	RAP	MAX(1972)
	Ocaria	ocrisia	[Hewitson, 1868]	-	-	RAP, SP	-
	Cyanophris	sp.		-	_	SP	-
	Micandra	aegides	[Felder, 1865]	-	_	SP	-
	Panthiades	bitias	[Cramer, 1777]	-	_	RAP	<u>-</u>
	Calycopis	devia	[Möschler, 1883]	-	_	RAP	-
	Calycopis	vitruvia	[Hewitson, 1877]	-	_	RAP	-
	Calycopis	cerata	[Hewitson, 1877]	-	_	RAP	-
	Calycopis	vidulus	[Druce, 1907]	-	_	RAP	-
	Calycopis	orcilla	[Hewitson, 1874]	-	_	RAP	-
	Calycopis	sp.	[-	_	RAP	<u>-</u>
	Tmolus	echion	[Linnaeus, 1767]	-	_	RAP	<u>-</u>
	Tmolus	sp. n. nr. cydrara		_	_	RAP	_
	Siderus	sp. n. nr. metanira		_	_	RAP	_
	Arcas	splendor	[Johnson, 1991]	-	_	RAP	<u>-</u>
	Janthecla	sista	[Hewitson, 1867]	-	_	RAP	_
	Brangas	felderi	[Goodson, 1945]	CM	-	RAP	-
	Busbiina	bosora	[Hewitson, 1870]	-	-	RAP	-
	Celmia	celmus	[Cramer, 1775]	_	_	RAP	_
	Celmia	color	[Druce, 1907]	_	_	RAP	_
	Laothus	viridicans	[C. & R. Felder, 1865]	CM	-	-	MAX(1974)
	Atlides	browni				_	-
020				19.31 C.W			
530	Atlides		[Constantino, Salazar & Johnson, 19 [Hewitson 1865]	-	- PA	-	-
	Atlides Theritas	havila	[Hewitson, 1865]	CM	PA	-	- MAX(1984)
531	Theritas	havila paupera	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865]	CM CM	PA -	-	- MAX(1984) MAX(1972)
531 532	Theritas Thaeides	havila paupera theia	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870]	CM CM CM	PA - -		MAX(1972)
531 532 533	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia	havila paupera theia amatista	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895]	CM CM CM	PA - - PA		
531 532 533 534	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia	havila paupera theia amatista juliae	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004]	CM CM CM -	PA - - PA PA	-	MAX(1972)
531 532 533 534 535	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM - CM	PA - PA PA PA		MAX(1972)
531 532 533 534 535 536	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004]	CM CM - - CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - -
531 532 533 534 535 536 537	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM - - CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM - - CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA PA		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM - - CM CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA PA -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Erora Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM - - CM CM CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#144"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#143"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM	PA - PA PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#142" "#143"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM C	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#142" "#143" "#144"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM C	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - - ID pending ID pending
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#143" "#144" "#144"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM C	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#143" "#144" "#146" "#147" "#153"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM C	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#143" "#144" "#146" "#146" "#147" "#153"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM C	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Theritas Thaeides Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Penaincisalia Rhamma Rhamma Erora Erora Unknown genus Unknown genus	havila paupera theia amatista juliae lustra hybla "#151" "#159" "#160" "#139" "#140" "#141" "#142" "#143" "#144" "#146" "#147" "#153"	[Hewitson, 1865] [C. & R. Felder, 1865] [Hewitson, 1870] [Dognin, 1895] [Hall & Willmott, 2004] [Johnson, 1992]	CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM C	PA - PA PA PA - - - - - - - - - - - - -		MAX(1972) MAX(2444) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Appendix C: Administration & Logistics

Expedition members

Jamie Radford, 23, British & New Zealander, MEng, University of Cambridge (Queens')

Spent eight weeks in remote and inaccessible cloudforest sites in the Eastern Cordillera of the Ecuadorian Andes, accompanied by local guides and a university student in 2007 & 2008. The focus of the expeditions were to carry out rapid inventories of Lepidoptera as part of the Tropical Andean Butterfly Diversity Project, as well as providing basic training in fieldwork techniques for the accompanying team. Also attended the "Second International Theoretical-Practical Course – Advanced Fieldwork Techniques for the Study of Tropical Butterflies (Lepidoptera:Papilionoidea) San Francisco, Parque Nacional Podocarpus, Zamora-Chinchipe, Ecuador"

Emily Hartley, 23, British, BA(Natural Sciences), University of Cambridge (Emmanuel)

Has been involved in field research a number of times, including a project carried out in the Cambridge Botanical Gardens as part of her degree. However, the most relevant fieldwork experience was a 10 week conservation project in the Ecuadorian Amazon, helping compile a species list of all mammals, birds, amphibians and butterflies in a reserve.

Katie Buckland, 23, British, BA(Natural Sciences), University of Cambridge (Girton)

Experience of ecology fieldwork includes an investigation into the human impact of crabbing on crabs at Wells-Next-The-Sea and the impact of a previous conservation intervention. Also conducted entomology field research into whether the invasive foreign coccinellid species (*Harmonia axyridis*) poses a threat to native British species through competition for resources such as ant-tended aphid colonies.

Lic. Pablo Sebastián Padrón, Ecuadorian, MSc(Entomology), University of Florida

Completed a Masters degree at the McGuire Centre for Lepidoptera, University of Florida in July 2010. It addressed the systematics, evolution and biogeography of high elevation Andean satyrines, particularly the genera Altopedaliodes and Neopedaliodes. Also attended the First & Second International Theoretical-Practical Courses – Intermediate & Advanced Fieldwork Techniques for the Study of Tropical Butterflies (Lepidoptera:Papilionoidea), organised by the Tropical Andean Butterfly Diversity Project in 2006 & 2007 respectively. At the latter he presented a paper on his research into the variation of pronophiline butterflies (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) along an altitudinal gradient in the Cordillera del Condor, Ecuador.

Due to the timing of his Masters course, Sebastián was unfortunately only able to join the expedition in the Cordillera del Cóndor. Serious blisters on his foot then forced him to return home when we left Cóndor Mirador. Despite his brief time with us he was a valuable addition to the team and also helped secure the necessary military permission for visiting Paquisha Alto. He also kindly shared his data from a previous visit to Cóndor Mirador in 2007.

The team originally also included Oscar Mahecha (Colombian) and Armando Narvaiz (Ecuadorian). Oscar was unable to join us as his Masters project on Colombian Pronophilina (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) had extended into the summer and therefore clashed with the expedition. Armando had returned to the University of Loja to continue studying despite previously agreeing to join the team.

Local collaborators

Thierry Garcia, Sumac Muyu Foundation – BRBR & Volcán Sumaco

In addition to his invaluable logistical support in organising our visits to BRBR, Volcán Sumaco and Cordillera Napo-Galeras, Thierry was a keen field assistant collecting a number of interesting taxa while he was with us. He also has an in-depth knowledge of the butterfly fauna of BRBR and facilitated the identification of a number of specimens in the field.

Carlos & Amable, Sumac Muyu Foundation – BRBR

Having joined us in Loreto for our visit to BRBR they took part in the fieldwork training given by the expedition leader and excelled at hanging canopy traps - quickly surpassing his ability to reach the highest branches! Their boundless enthusiasm also helped them collect a number of interesting specimens, particularly on the walk out of the Reserve.

Hernán, Pacto Sumaco community guide – Volcán Sumaco

Hernán joined us as a guide for our visit to Volcán Sumaco and was interested in our work and its conservation and tourism implications. He suggested that we should produce three separate photographic butterfly ID guides specific to the fauna around each cabin, rather than a single one. These would then be left in the three cabins for the benefit of tourists climbing the volcano.

Leónidas, National Park Ranger, Mushullacta – Cordillera Napo-Galeras

As well as being an excellent guide, Leónidas had a clear passion for natural history and accompanied JR while setting traps and collecting specimens. He was very keen to make his own traps and set up a permanent butterfly monitoring programme, and indeed applied for permission to do so from the Director of the National Park, insisting that we leave a number of strings in place for canopy traps. However, despite exchanging email addresses we have been unable to contact him since returning from the expedition.

Claudio, FICSH – Cordillera de Kutukú & Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)

The FICSH Director of Culture & Education, Claudio, went out of his way to help us reach the Cordillera de Kutukú. Without his assistance we would have been even less likely to be accepted by the community of Angel Rouby, and it was with his guidance that we spent a morning collecting in the Cordillera Shaimi on land owned by the FICSH.

Gregorio, Anthropologist – Cordillera de Kutukú & Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)

Gregorio's experience of living with remote indigenous communities helped us to assess the situation in Angel Rouby. He is also a keen amateur entomologist and clearly enjoyed helping with fieldwork in the Cordillera Shaimi.

Research materials & information sources

The Instituto Geográfico y Militar (IGM) in Quito was a valuable source of maps, with their 1:50,000 series particularly useful. The Cambridge University Library Map Room had a small number of these maps, although none that were of use to this expedition. Keith Willmott and Patricio Salazar kindly bought maps from the IGM during visits to Quito, which greatly facilitated expedition planning.

The 'Butterflies of Ecuador' website gave useful advice on priority areas for study, and the Missouri Botanical Garden website [Neill, 2007] and that of Lou Jost [Jost, N/D] gave reports of botanical expeditions to the Cordillera del Cóndor. The RGS (with IBG) Geographical Fieldwork Grant interview panel also gave useful feedback and suggested improvements to our fieldwork methodology. A number of journal articles were also used as references, particularly for the diversity analyses, as listed in Section 8: References.

Discussions with Keith Willmott, Thierry Garcia and David Neill helped finalise the expedition itinerary and previous Cambridge University expedition reports provided advice on potential sources of funding.

Day	Week Day	Date	Itinerary	Weather
1	Saturday	17/07/10	Arrive Quito	-
2	Sunday	18/07/10	Quito	-
3	Monday	19/07/10	Quito \rightarrow Loreto	-
4	Tuesday	20/07/10	Into Bigal River Biological Reserve	Y
5	Wednesay	21/07/10	BRBR	Y
6	Thursday	22/07/10	BRBR	Y
7	Friday	23/07/10	BRBR	Y
8	Saturday	24/07/10	BRBR	N
9	Sunday	25/07/10	Out of BRBR	Y
10	Monday	26/07/10	Coca → Guagua Sumaco	-
11	Tuesday	27/07/10	Into VS (4h)	N
12	Wednesay	28/07/10	Into VS (6-7.5h)	Y
13	Thursday	29/07/10	VS	Y
14	Friday	30/07/10	VS	Y
15	Saturday	31/07/10	VS	Y
16	Sunday	01/08/10	Out of VS (10.5 h)	N
17	Monday	02/08/10	Loreto	-
18	Tuesday	03/08/10	Loreto/Coca	-
19	Wednesay	04/08/10	Loreto → Guagua Sumaco	-
20	Thursday	05/08/10	Into Napo-Galeras (4.5h)	N
21	Friday	06/08/10	Into Napo-Galeras (6h)	N
22	Saturday	07/08/10	GA	Y
23	Sunday	08/08/10	GA	Y
24	Monday	09/08/10	GA	Y
25	Tuesday	10/08/10	GA	Y
26	Wednesay	11/08/10	Out of GA (8h)	Y

Itinerary

Day	Week Day	Date	Itinerary	Weather
27	Thursday	12/08/10	Tena \rightarrow Macas	-
28	Friday	13/08/10	Macas	-
29	Saturday	14/08/10	Macas (Angel Rouby & Sucúa)	-
30	Sunday	15/08/10	Macas	-
31	Monday	16/08/10	Macas \rightarrow Sucúa \rightarrow AR \rightarrow Macas	-
32	Tuesday	17/08/10	Macas \rightarrow AR \rightarrow Puerto Yaupi	-
33	Wednesay	18/08/10	Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi) → Macas	Y
34	Thursday	19/08/10	Macas \rightarrow Gualaquiza	-
35	Friday	20/08/10	Into Condor Mirador (1.5h)	N
36	Saturday	21/08/10	СМ	Y
37	Sunday	22/08/10	СМ	Y
38	Monday	23/08/10	СМ	Y
39	Tuesday	24/08/10	СМ	Y
40	Wednesay	25/08/10	СМ	Y
41	Thursday	26/08/10	СМ	N
42	Friday	27/08/10	СМ	Y
43	Saturday	28/08/10	Out of CM (1.5h)	Y
44	Sunday	29/08/10	Gualaquiza → Yantzaza + Zamora	-
45	Monday	30/08/10	Into Paquisha Alto (bus)	-
46	Tuesday	31/08/10	Destacamento PA	Y
47	Wednesay	01/09/10	Destacamento PA	Y
48	Thursday	02/09/10	Destacamento PA	N
49	Friday	03/09/10	Destacamento PA	N
50	Saturday	04/09/10	Into PA plateau (3h)	Y
51	Sunday	05/09/10	PA plateau	N
52	Monday	06/09/10	PA plateau	N
53	Tuesday	07/09/10	PA plateau	Y
54	Wednesay	08/09/10	Out of PA alto (1h)	Y
55	Thursday	09/09/10	Out of PA base (bus) \rightarrow Loja	-
56	Friday	10/09/10	Loja → Quito	-
57	Saturday	11/09/10	Quito	-
58	Sunday	12/09/10	End 🛞	-

Finances

A community account was opened with HSBC for managing expedition funds. This did not provide a cash card that could be used overseas, therefore funds were transferred into the expedition leader's account to cover in-country expenses. Money was withdrawn from cashpoints by debit card in major towns. There were no cashpoints that accepted international debit cards in either Loreto or Gualaquiza. Travellers cheques can only be cashed in Quito and major tourist towns such as Baños, with high rates of commision – they are therefore not recommended.

Income

 $Total = \pounds7990$

Over £1000

Cambridge Expeditions Fund

£500-£1000

10th Duke of Rutland Trust Balfour Browne Trust Gilchrist Educational Trust Gumby Awards: RGS (with IBG) - Geographical Fieldwork Grant 2x Mary Euphrasia Mosley, Sir Bartle Frere & Worts Travel Funds Panton Trust Personal contributions Proyecto Ashaninka 2004 donation Queens' College Expedition Fund

Smaller amounts

2x RGS-WMT Student Bursary for 'Far from Help' course Adrian-Ashby Smith Memorial Trust

Potential sources of funding

Additional sources of funding that could be relevant to similar projects:

Albert Reckitt CT, Archie Sherman CT, Basil Samuel CT, Bill Wallace Grant, British Ecological Society – SEPG & UEPS, Cambridge Rotary Club, Cecil Pilkington CT, Donald Robertson Travel Fund, Equafor, Explorer's Club Youth Activity Fund, Henrietta Hutton Memorial Fund, Isaac Newton Trust Fund, Laing's CT, Loke Wan Tho Memorial Foundation, National Geographic Society – Young Explorers, Round Table Trust – Individual Award, Royal Entomological Society, Shell Personal Development Award, Shipton-Tilman Grant, Sigma Xi Grants in aid of research, Spirit of Adventure Award, Topinambour Trust, Transglobe Expedition, WF Southall Trust, Wilderness Award, Winston Churchill Memorial Trust.

Expenditure

Unit cost	cost Quantity Total Description		Category	Remaining budget	
£196	x2	£391	RGS-WMT Far From Help	Medical	£7,599
£149	xl	£149	Medical supplies	Medical	£7,450
£100	x3	£300	Vaccinations	Medical	£7,150
£20	x1	£20	BES student membership	Application Fee	£7,130
£10	x1	£10	RGS – GFG Application fee	Application Fee	£7,120
£33	x1	£33	GFG interview (JR, EH)	UK Travel	£7,086
£48	x1	£48	WMT travel (JR, EH)	UK Travel	£7,038
£12	x1	£12	iPod external battery	Kit	£7,026
£82	x1	£82	Glassine envelopes	Kit	£6,944
£23	x1	£23	Customs fee – envelopes	Kit	£6,921
£128	x1	£128	GPS – Garmin eTrex Summit HC	Kit	£6,793
\$182	x1	£114	Lepidoptera nets	Kit	£6,679
£150	x3	£450	Camping equipment – tents etc	Kit	£6,229
\$50	x1	£31	Camping gas	Kit	£6,198
£23	x1	£23	Customs fee – Bioquip	Kit	£6,175
£900	x3	£2,700	LHR-UIO Airfare	International travel	£3,475
\$97	x3	£182	LOJA-UIO Airfare	Local travel	£3,294
\$50	x3	£94	Bus fares	Local travel	£3,200
\$52	x18	£585	Field subsistence (\$13 x 4pax)	Subsistence	£2,615
\$78	x24	£1,170	Town subsistence (\$26 x 3pax)	Subsistence	£1,445
\$1,000	x1	£625	Rio Bigal, Sumaco & Galeras	Subsistence & Fees	£820
\$75	x1	£47	FICSH fees	Fees	£773
\$5	x3	£9	PN Sumaco entrance fee	Fees	£764
\$5	x3	£9	PN Galeras entrance fee	Fees	£754
£164	x3	£492	Insurance	Insurance	£263
\$100	xl	£63	MIA-GNV (Florida) Coach	Travel	£200
£200	x1	£200	Report printing & postage	Report	£0
		£7,990	TOTAL]	

Medical

Vaccinations & Malaria prophylaxis

All team members had to ensure they were up to date with vaccinations against:

· Diphtheria	·Rabies
· Hepatitis A	· Tetanus
· Hepatitis B	· Tuberculosis (BCG)
· Meningococcal meningitis	· Typhoid
· Polio	· Yellow fever

Malaria prophylaxis was taken as BRBR and some of the towns visited were in malarious zones, even though the majority of study sites was not. Either Doxycycline or Chloroquine/Proguanil was taken by expedition members, following the advice of UK health professionals and the NaTHNaC website. Standard bite avoidance measures were also taken.

Medical training

Wilderness Medical Training: 'Far From Help' – 2 day course

Organised by the RGS-IBG Expedition Advisory Centre and delivered by Wilderness Medical Training, the course is aimed at small expeditions operating in remote environments where professional medical care is not readily available. It gives a thorough grounding in providing comprehensive care to injured and ill patients, enabling a wide variety of problems to be resolved in the field without evacuation.

Syllabus:

Legal considerations
Expedition medical planning
Diagnosis – taking a history, physical examinations
Head, neck, chest and abdominal injuries
Fractures, dislocations and use of splints
Shock – first and second aid
Soft tissue injuries and burns
Common medical conditions, including management of diarrhoea
Cold injuries and altitude sickness
Tropical problems – heat illness, malaria, bites and stings
Medical kits and supplies

Prescription-only-medications whose use had been covered during the course were available through the WMT and Nomad Travel & Outdoor.

Medical kit list

Wound treatment

Alcohol wipes	x16	Plasters – Medium	x20
Antiseptic wipes	x30	Small	x25
Bandage	x1	Splint	x1
Compressed dressing	x2	Steri-strips	x4
Iodine spray	x1	Triangular bandage	x1
Microporous tape	x14m	Wound dressings	x4
Plasters – Oval	x5	Wound pad (5x5cm)	x4
Large	x10		

Medication

Chlorphenamine - 4mg	x28	E45 calming skin cream	x1
Ciprofloxacin - 250mg	x40	Hydrocortisone cream 1% - 15g	x2
Co-Amoxiclav - 250/125mg	x63	Ibuprofen	x83
Co-Codamol - 30/500	x5	Imodium	x10

Doxycycline - 100mg	x26	Loperamide - 2mg	x20
Paracetamol - 500mg	x88	Oral rehydration salts - sachets	x10
Prednisolone - 500mg	x28	Tyrozets throat lozenges	x12
Other			
Digital thermometer	x1	Epipen (Epinephrine - 0.3mg)	x1
Emergency blanket	x1	Latex gloves (non-sterile)	x10

Medical report

Details of all medical incidents, as well as any 'near misses' are listed below.

23rd July – One team member slips while climbing onto camp platform and seriously grazes chest and thigh. Iodine spray repeatedly applied to prevent infection.

24th July – Two team members swarmed by bees but not stung. One is stung on the face by a hairy caterpillar. Antihistamine cream applied to caterpillar sting.

27th July - One team member slips and bangs knee on the first step out of Pacto Sumaco. Remainder of walk is done slowly and carefully to prevent further twisting and injury.

27th July – One team member stung on arm by nettle. No action taken until 28th when affected area is red, sore and oozing. Iodine spray applied and gradually clears up.

30th July - One team member falls ill with diarrhoea. Drinks lots of water with ORS and rests.

1st August - Decision taken to descend Sumaco. Ill team member takes doxycycline and imodium before setting out. Vomits shortly afterwards. Taken to hospital in Loreto, given intravenous painkiller. Recovers significantly overnight.

2nd August - Ill team member diagnosed with bacterial gastroenteritis and parasites. Prescribed ciprofloxacin and anti-parasite medication, recovers fully after a few days' rest.

7th August - One team member suffers cold sweats during the night. Rests in camp, takes no medicine and recovers.

24th August - A new member of the team arrives with a large blister on the heel from walking to camp. Wears different shoes and limits walking until we leave.

31st August - One team member stung on back of the neck, experiences associated dizziness. Takes Ibruprofen and rests until recovered.

3rd September – One team member stung on the hand, which swells up dramatically. Treated with antihistamine cream and extent of swelling marked for monitoring. Swelling reduces overnight and disappears after the second day with continued application of cream.

5th September – One team member aggravates a knee injury from before the expedition. Wears a knee support for walking, takes regular rests and warms up and down before and after walks until the end of the expedition.

Blisters – All team members had blisters from wearing rubber boots in wet conditions, particularly during the first two weeks of the expedition. Blister plasters were used on affected areas and anti-fungal talcum powder used to dry boots overnight.

Bites and stings - E45 bite cream applied to minimise scratching and resulting infection.

Scratches and cuts – Treated with iodine spray and monitored to ensure they don't turn septic.

Specialist equipment

6x Spade Tip Butterfly Forceps – bought in Japan, also available from Bioquip (#4747)
50x 4 x 4" Glassine envelopes – from Clearbags
300x 2¹/₂ x 4¹/₄" Glassine envelopes – from Clearbags
2000x 2 x 2" Glassine envelopes – from Clearbags
Numerous sachets of silica gel and zip-lock bags for drying and storing specimens

3x Lepidoptera net bag, close weave black chiffon (18") - #7218FAB from Bioquip

3x Collapsible net ring (18") - #7118RC from Bioquip

8x Collapsible net handle 24" extension - #7312AB from Bioquip

The Bioquip order unfortunately did not include the connection between the net ring and handle. This is only available as part of a complete net (#7118GR or CP), which comes with an unwanted coarse-weave net bag. Connecting pieces were therefore made by an ironmonger in Quito and secured by lashing with rubber.

JR already owned a folding frame net and bag (21"), supplied by Worldwide Butterflies, with handle extensions from Alana Ecology.

11x Van Someron-Rydon traps were made by JR from old net curtains and a reel of fencing wire. Any light-coloured, fine-weave netting is suitable although synthetic materials are less likely to rot in hot and humid conditions.

Fish guts were procured in local markets at each town visited during the expedition for use as bait. These were diced, mixed with a small amount of remaining bait, diluted with an equal volume of water and then left in the sun for two days to rot.

2x 100m roll of string - used for hanging aerial traps

6x Fishing weights - used for hanging aerial traps

1x Garmin Etrex Summit HC GPS

2x Machete - bought and sharpened in Quito

Recommendations

The custom-made connection for the Bioquip nets was slightly flexible and prevented them from folding as designed. Take care if ordering nets from Bioquip as it is not obvious which are supplementary parts and which are complete sets.

Despite using dozens of sachets of silica gel, some of the specimens were not entirely dry at the end of the expedition. Bulk-ordering silica gel from a chemical supplier would be advised for future lepidopterological expeditions.

The handheld GPS unit selected for this expedition has an inbuilt barometric altimeter. This provided accurate elevational data where accurate maps were available for calibration. A separate barometer would, however, be recommended for measuring atmospheric pressure to independently calibrate the device.

Hiking boots were taken on the expedition, however they were typcially left in storage in towns as rubber boots were worn throughout due to the wet terrain.

Study areas

Bigal River Biological Reserve

Getting there: 1 hour camioneta ride from Loreto, followed by a $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr hike with mules until the end of the road. A further $\frac{1}{2}$ hour trek through muddy jungle terrain carrying luggage and equipment.

IGM 1:50,000 Map: Unknown

Toilet facilities: The camp has a dry composting toilet. There was also a nearby stream and waterfall with plenty of privacy for washing.

Cooking facilities: Basic tarpaulin kitchen with cooking fire and wooden storage/work surfaces. However, the SMF catered for us during our stay.

Accommodation: Large, roofed, wooden platform raised above the ground to pitch tents on. Underneath was a living/dining area with hammocks and wooden tables and chairs. No electricity.

Since the expedition team visited BRBR the FSM team have built a second campsite with the assistance of the local community "8 de Diciembre". It consists of a sleeping platform, kitchen, dining area and toilets as well as trails opening up new areas of the Reserve for research. Plans are afoot to add a rainwater harvesting system and showers.

Organisational details: Contact Thierry Garcia of the SMF to arrange a visit. Further details available at their website: <u>http://reservadelriobigal.googlepages.com</u>

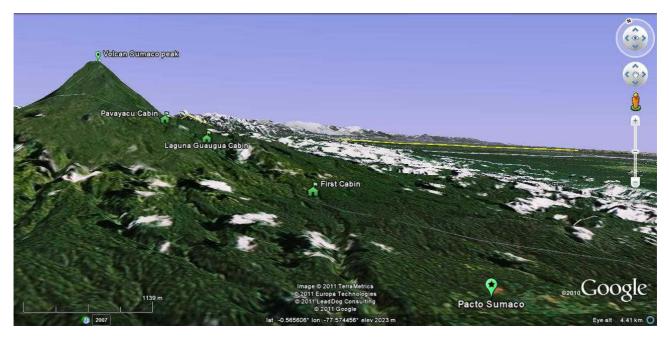
Volcán Sumaco

Getting there: HuaHua Sumaco Information Centre is ~1 hour by bus from Loreto (towards Tena) and is a ten minute walk from the main road. The village of Pacto Sumaco is a further 8km down the track. Although there is no formal transport service it is common to hitch a ride on a passing truck or motorbike, it would also make a pleasant walk.

From Pacto Sumaco: $10-11\frac{1}{2}$ hr hike up steep and muddy paths, split over two days. 4 hrs to first 'refuge', $6-7\frac{1}{2}$ hrs to second. The descent typically takes $4\sim6$ hours. Mule access was not possible at the time of the expedition as stretches of the trail were heavily overgrown.

IGM 1:50,000 Map: O-III-C-4 "Volcan Sumaco"

Figure A - Google Earth view of Volcán Sumaco



Toilet facilities: Flushing toilet. A large rainwater tank outside for cooking and washing.

Cooking facilities: First two cabins have a gas cooker and a few pieces of cooking equipment. The third cabin has no gas, but there may be semi-dry firewood stored under the platform. *Accommodation:* Bunks are available at Huahua Sumaco Information Centre for \$7 per person – useful to get off to an early start. We also stored some of our equipment there. Once past Pacto Sumaco there are three comfortable wooden cabins with wooden bunks. No electricity.

Organisational details: Visitor access is managed by the community of Pacto Sumaco and given our experience we would recommend dealing with them directly. Any agreement made in advance with the National Park authorities may not be accepted on the ground, particularly if the community have not been involved in the planning, which appears to have been the case here.

There is a National Park entrance fee of \$5 per person, payable to the Park Ranger in Pacto Sumaco. There is limited mobile phone coverage in some places, including the second cabin, Laguna HuaHua Sumaco.

Cordillera Napo-Galeras

Getting there: There is a National Park building in the village of Mushullacta, which is the nearest access point to the Cordillera. We were fortunate to get a lift from HuaHua Sumaco Information Centre to Mushullacta with the Director of the National Park, otherwise there are buses that run once or twice daily from Tena. Returning to Tena, be prepared to get up early – the bus doesn't always reach Mushullacta and we had to walk for 2hrs to catch the 6am bus! From Mushullacta: 10h hike over 2 days, 4 hours to first camp site, 6 hours to second.

IGM 1:50,000 Map: Unknown

1st Campsite (Luyapaccha)

Toilet facilities: Non existent. Small stream nearby for cooking and washing.

Cooking facilities: Tarpaulin covered kitchen area with wood fire and wooden table and benches. Camping stove is advisable in case wood is damp.

Accommodation: Small clearing with tarpaulin suspended for pitching tents under.

2nd Campsite ("Chez CULEPEX")

Toilet facilities: Non existent. Small stream nearby for cooking and washing.

Cooking facilities: Non existent. Camping gas and cooking equipment taken. Small clearing with own tarpaulin erected to create a cooking area.

Accommodation: Non existent. Small clearing to pitch tents

Organisational details: There is a National Park entrance fee of \$5 per person, payable to the Park Ranger in Mushullacta.

There is limited mobile coverage in some places along the trail and from part of the plateau.

Cordillera de Kutukú

IGM 1:50,000 Maps: ÑV-B-2, ÑV-B-4, ÑV-D-2, ÑV-D-4, ÑV-F-2, ÑV-F-4, OV-A-1, OV-A-3, OV-C-1, OV-C-3, OV-E-1 & OV-E-3

Organisational details: Permission from the FICSH cost \$25/person and must be solicited in person in Sucúa, with passports, by all individuals intending to enter the area. The more remote Shuar communities are reportedly entirely self-governing and do not request FICSH documentation [Gregorio, *pers. comm.*].

Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi)

Getting there: Puerto Yaupi is on the Macas-San Jose de Morona bus route – the journey took 10 hours due to road works, military checkpoints and a puncture.

A hired camioneta drove us $\sim \frac{1}{2}$ hr from Puerto Yaupi to the collecting site. There was only one return bus, at ~ 5 pm, destination Macas.

IGM 1:50,000 Maps: OV-E-3 "Yaupi"

Toilet facilities: Non existent. River (Rio Yaupi) nearby for washing. No water source was found at the collecting site.

Cooking facilities: Non existent. Breakfast was kindly provided by relatives of the FICSH Director of Education, who accompanied us.

Accommodation: Concrete floor of a community meeting centre and ferry port.

Destacamento Cóndor Mirador

Getting there: There are no buses but a 'ranchera' from Gualaquiza does pass through Tundayme Bajo, from where a dirt-track leads up to the military base. There is no formal transport service along this road but a camioneta may be hired locally or direct from Gualaquiza. We would recommend the latter, which cost \sim \$20 as the limited number of cars in the village allows them to demand an extortionate fee for transport. Consider arranging a time and date for the return journey, or get a taxi-driver's mobile number.

Alternatively it is probably a full day's walk up to the base, and perhaps half a day's walk back down. There was a landslide (approx. 6 months old) blocking the road $\sim 1\frac{1}{2}h$ walk below the base at the time of the expedition. The military access the bases in the area by helicopter and it may be possible to get a lift, or to have supplies delivered, when they have a change of duty every month.

IGM 1:50,000 Maps: ÑVI-D-3 "Cóndor Mirador"

Figure B - Google Earth view of Cóndor Mirador



Toilet facilities: Flushing toilets, sink and outdoor shower.

Cooking facilities: Our own camping gas and cooking equipment was used.

Accommodation: A basic cabin in which to pitch tents was kindly provided by the military. However, this was the decision of the commanding Sargeant, who may not always be so generous. A diesel generator provided electric light in the evenings. We did not try to charge batteries, which may or may not be possible.

Organisational details: Permission to enter Destacamento Cóndor Mirador should be solicited at the barracks just outside Gualaquiza. The expedition leader went alone, was asked to show passports and provide proof that we were a scientific expedition and permission was granted within an hour.

Destacamento Paquisha Alto

IGM 1:50,000 Maps: ÑVI-F-3 "Jímenez Banda"

Lower camp

Getting there: The military base is at the end of the road to La Zarza and El Blanco – leave the main road and cross the river at Los Encuentros. The ranchera/bus which runs along this road may go beyond the final stop and reach the military base if you ask nicely!

Toilet facilities: Flushing toilet, sink and outdoor 'heated' shower.

Cooking facilities: The Sargeant kindly let us use their well equipped indoor kitchen complete with gas cooker, table, benches, sink, pots, pans, cutlery, plates etc. It also doubles as an indoor football pitch and 24-hr disco!

Accommodation: A room was generously provided where we could lay our camping mats on the wooden floor. However, this may not always be possible.

Upper camp

Getting there: 3hr hike up from Paquisha Alto military base.

Toilet facilities: Non existent. Small stream nearby for washing and cooking.

Cooking facilities: Small amount of firewood and a fireplace, however portable stove is advisable.

Accommodation: A very basic, old wooden cabin in which to lay camping mats. Warm sleeping bags are a must – it gets very cold at night. There was also a lean-to with tables, benches and a fireplace.

Organisational details: Permission to enter Destacamento Paquisha Alto should be solicited at the barracks just outside Zamora. Passports and proof that we were a scientific expedition was again required and permission was granted within an hour. Photocopies of our passports were kept at the barracks – we were asked to return to collect them and prove that we had come back town, rather than disappearing into Perú!

Transport

In-country travel between towns was typically done by local bus – there is a regular and cheap service (fares are ~\$1.20 per hour travelled) that covers most of the country. The two main exceptions were the journey from Quito-Loreto which was done by private car belonging to Thierry Garcia of the Sumac Muyu Foundation, and our return from Loja to Quito at the end of the expedition which was done by plane with Icarus Airways. Taxis were used for transport within towns to save time, or in areas where it was unsafe to walk. All specialist equipment was carried as hold baggage on a flight from the UK by the expedition leader, or bought in-country.

Food & Water

Lightweight food suitable for trekking was bought locally in towns – rice, lentils and porridge formed the core of our diet. In the case of the Bigal River Biological Reserve and Destacamento Paquisha Alto, which could be accessed by mule and bus respectively, heavier luxuries such as vegetables, eggs and meat supplemented the basic provisions. As we were only at each site for approximately a week at a time there was no danger of malnutrition as fresh vegetables could be eaten on the 'rest' days in towns. Water was collected from nearby streams and treated with iodine solution or boiled before drinking.

Permissions & permits

Napo	No. 002-IC-FAU/FLO-DPN/MA
Orellana	No. 0014-2010-IC-FAU-DPO-MA
Morona Santiago	No. 004-2010-FAU-PNS-ZB-DPMS/MAE
Zamora-Chinchipe	No. 005-IC-FAU/FLO-DPZCH/MA

Details of the expedition's collection permits are listed below.

In order to obtain export permits a letter of request was prepared by Santiago Villamarin, Curator of Invertebrates at the Ecuadorian Museum of Natural Sciences (MECN) and signed by the Museum's Executive Director. Details of the (estimated) number of specimens for export in each family, as well as addresses and flight details were required.

An original copy of this letter was delivered by hand to Environment Ministry office in each provincial capital. One office specifically instructed us that the letter had to be delivered by hand and could not be emailed as a PDF. Others said that they would accept an electronic version but did not start to prepare the export permit until we came to collect it in person! Most permits took \sim 2 weeks to be issued, although Morona Santiago was a notable exception with the permit issued within a few hours of delivery of the letter.

Securing export permits was a significant administrative burden and the expedition leader spent most of the time between sites securing them. In August 2011 we were informed that the procedure has changed again – it is now possible for export permits to be issued by the MECN (and perhaps other partner institutions) in Quito, but a separate 'Transport permit' is still required to move specimens between different provinces, and has to be requested at the provincial offices of the Environment Ministry. Future expeditions should give careful consideration to the process of obtaining permits and have contingency plans in place – it was relatively common to be told that the relevant official was away for a week and we would have to return at a later date.



AUTORIZACION DE INVESTIGACION CIENTÍFICA Nº 005-IC-FAU/FLO-DPZCH/MA Zamora, 31 de mayo del 2010

El Ministerio del Ambiente, en uso de las atribuciones que le confiere La Codificación a La Ley Forestal y de Conservación de Areas Naturales y Vida Silvestre, autoriza a los investigadores principales: Keinth Willmott, documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 093003941, Jason Hall, documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 0540063034, de Nacionalidad inglesa, a los investigadores colaboradores: Marianne Elias documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 04AE93444, de Nacionalidad Francesa; David Ahrenhoiz, documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 435835260, Robert Busby, documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 224850704, Geoffrey Gallice documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 016962893, de nacionalidad Norteamericana (EE.UU), James Radford, documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 307881165, de nacionalidad inglesa y al investigador representante de la contraparte Nacional Ecuatoriana; Pablo Padrón Cedula de identidad No. 0103930541, de Nacionalidad Ecuatoriana, Elena Ortiz Cedula de identidad No. 52869027, de Nacionalidad Colombiana, lan Segebarth documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 407082840, de nacionalidad Norteamericana (EE.UU), Alexandre Toporov, documento de identidad, Pasaporte No. 09AL4297, de nacionalidad Francesa, Serafín Aldaz, Cedula de identidad No. 1800848077, Ismael Aldaz, Cedula de identidad No. 1801213057 y Santiago Villamarín; Cedula de identidad No. 1707330237, de Nacionalidad Ecuatoriana, para que lleven a cabo la investigación Científica "Diversidad Biológica de Lepidópteros en el Ecuador". Como complemento en el Parque Nacional Podocarpus, Parque Binacional El Cóndor y Provincia de Zamora Chinchipe.

De acuerdo a las siguientes especificaciones:

1.-Solicitud de: Santiago Villamarín Curador de la División de Entomología Museo Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales

2.-Valoración técnica del proyecto: (Agr. Luis Tambo e Ing. Gober A. Polo Paladines).

3.-Auspicio Institución Científica extranjera: Universidad de Florida.

4.- Auspicio de Institución Científica Nacional: Museo Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales

5.- Contraparte del Ministerio del Ambiente: Ing. Ernesto Israel Lima, Director Provincial del Ministerio del Ambiente de Zamora Chinchipe

6.- Complementos autorizados de la Investigación Científica: COLECCIÓN DE ESPECIMENES ZOOLOGICOS LEPIDOPTEROS, Parque Nacional Podocarpus y Parque Binacional El Cóndor, Provincia de Zamora Chinchipe.

7.- Duración: del 30 de marzo del 2010 hasta 30 de marzo del 2011.

8.- Obligaciones del Investigador: Entregar 2 copias en formato impreso y digital (formato PDF) de los resultados finales de la investigación en Castellano a la Dirección Provincial de Zamora Chinchipe del Ministerio del Ambiente.
9.- Entregar copia de las fotografías (impreso y digital) que formen parte de la investigación.



10.- Entregar al Ministerio del Ambiente Dirección Provincial de Zamora Chinchipe el registro de las especies objeto de su investigación, en formato digital incluyendo la localización exacta de los especímenes observados o colectados con las coordenadas UTM

11.- Depositar duplicados de las colecciones producto de esta investigación: Museo Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales,

12.- El Responsable del cumplimiento de las obligaciones dispuestas en el párrafo anterior se responsabiliza al Sr. Lic. Santiago Villamarin contraparte Nacional del MECN.

13.- Cumplir con los plazos de entrega de informes finales o parciales el 30(Cada Seis meses) y final. De Marzo del 2011.

14.- Respetar y hacer cumplir los aspectos técnicos, legales y administrativos a los que el investigador Esté obligado ejecutar,

in Ing. Israel Lima Esparza

DIRECTOR DE LA DIRECCCION PROVINCIAL DE ZAMORA CH

Faia.	Ministerio
A PARTY AND A PART	dellAmbiente
PIRECCIO	RACHINCHIPE
And Contractor	

Example export permit – Letter of request



Quito, 22 de julio de 2010

MSc. Ernesto Lima Director Provincial de Ambiente Zamora Chinchipe MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE

Presente,

Por medio de la presente le solicito a usted, muy comedidamente, se conceda un PERMISO DE EXPORTACIÓN para el permiso de investigación No. 005-IC-FAU/FLO-DPZCH/MA del proyecto "Diversidad Biológica de Lepidópteros del Ecuador", el cual se lleva a cabo por Los investigadores: Dr. Keith Willmott, Dr. Jason Hall, Ms. Julia Robinson Willmott, Dr. Marianne Elias, Dr. David Ahrenholz, Dr. Robert Busby, Dr. Geoff Gallice, Lcda. Elena Ortiz, Lcdo. Sebastián Padrón, Sr. James Radford, Sr. Ian Segebarth, Sr. Alexandre Toporov, Sr. Ismael Aldas, Sr. Raul Aldaz y Lcdo. Santiago Villamarín. El proyecto contempla la investigación científica de lepidópteros del Ecuador, en el cual el Museo de Ciencias Naturales actúa como CONTRAPARTE del proyecto. El investigador que exportará los especímenes es el Sr. James Radford, en un vuelo de American Airlines 0932, programado para el 12 de septiembre de 2010, desde el Aeropuerto Mariscal Sucre de la ciudad de Quito.

La tabla de especímenes a exportar se envía en un documento digital adjunto con formato del Ministerio del Ambiente en Excel.

Por la favorable atención que se digne dar a la presente le reitero mis sentimientos de estima y consideración.

Atentamente,

Marco Altamirano B. PhD. Director Ejecutivo

Lcdo. Santiago Villamarín-Cortez Curador Sección Invertebrados

MUSEO ECUATORIANO DE CIENCIAS NATURALES

Rumipamba N° 341 y Av. De los Shyris, Parque La Carolina • Quito-Ecuador • Casilla Postal; 07-07-8976 Teléfonos (593-2) 2449 825 / 2449 824 • E-mail: info@mecn.gov.ec • www.mecn.gov.ec

	20 -10- 10	1e 1e		4 - 1973-994 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 - 1974 197				
AUTORIZA	CION DE CIENTIF	EXPORTACIÓ	DN .					
	CIENTIF		Ŭ	Ministerio del Ambiente				
UNIDAD DE PATRIN NATURAL, BIODIVE	RSIDAD	EXPORTACION IMPORTACION RE-EXPORTACION	K FAUNA SILVES FLORA SILVES ELEMENTOS		 Included a subscription description of the subscription of the subscripti	005-10 EXP-Cl-FAU-DPO/MA		
		FINES CULTURALE INVESTIGACION COMERCIO COLECCIÓN	S X		FECHA: 12 de Septi	VALIDO: 1 MES FECHA: 12 de Septiembre del 2010 CADUCA: 11 de Octubre del 2010		
4. 1.2			ve Beine Unide aufe	DE RETORNO: ECUADO				
AIS DE ORIGEN: ECUADOR	PAÍS DE TRÁNS			DE RETORNO: ECOADO	<u>x</u>			
WRODELDOU	2011 11 53	1	SUNI (Estación Científica Yasuni)			v of Cambridge		
NOMBRES: Jan.:s Timothy Rad Loology Department AUTORI	ford NACIONAL ZACIÓN DE INV	IDAD: Gran Bretaña – I ESTIGACIÓN: Nro.0014	DOCUMENTO DE IDENTIDAD: Pa 4-IC-FA-DPO-MA	isaporte Nr6, 30788116	5 INSTITUCIÓN: Universio	y of Camonage,		
MPORTADOR:	JALIDAD:	DOCUMENTO DE IDI	NTIDAD: INSTITUCI	ÓN:	e and the second s			
antiago Villamarín Ecuator	riano (Cédula de Identidad Nº. 1	707330237 Museo Ecuate	oriano de Ciencias Natur	ales			
DIRECCIÓN DE INSTITUCIÓN DIRECCIÓN DE INSTITUCIÓN	MEXPORTADOR	A: Downing Street, Can A: Rumipamba 341 y Sl	nyris, Qutio, Ecuador			10-19930) UNI		
LIBRE PAGO DE DERECHOS EXONERACIÓN : X	SI X	SIG	LAS DEL FUNCIONARIO RESPOI	ISABLE: AJ				
PUERTO DE EMBARQUE: A	eronuerte Marisc	al Sucre						
		10	-09-2010 № de Vuelo: AA0932					
Página: 1/1					1	Total		
Código	Nombre Técnico	Nombre común	Descripción de los Especímenes	Nº Especímenes	№ Envases	Exportado/Cup		
001 - 050 0014-DPO- MA	Lycaenidae	Mariposa	En sobres de papel, en 1 caja mediana	50	50 fundas de glassine	50		
051 - 205 0014-DPO- MA	Ríodinidaə	Mariposa	En sobres de papel, en 1 caja mediana	155	60 fundas de glassine	155		
206 - 256 0014-DPO- MA	Pieridae	Mariposa	En sobres de papei, en 1 caja mediana	50	200 fundas de glassine	50		
257 - 307 0014-DPO- MA	Papilionidae	Mariposa	En sobres de papel, en 1 caja mediana	50	50 fundas de glassine	50		
308 - 1855 0014-DPO- MA	Nymphalidae	e Mariposa	En sobres de papet, en 1 caja mediana	1550	 500 fundas de glassine 	1550		
		p	NAME AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIONO	1855	1840 fundas de glassine	1855		
ESPECIFICACIONES: Est respectiva identificación d Institución auspiciante a la Se autoriza la exportación e	eberán ser depos Dirección Provir	sitadas en el Museo I neial del Ministerio de		para actividades de b les, cuya certificación	ioprospección. Las muestr n de entrega la hará llegar	et investigador (
	E	And Mar JAVIEL DIRECTOR FROM	americe, Str. PRO	L' DABIENTE	DF	DEL MINISTER EL AMBIENTE		
Toda adulteraci		1 /		0	1			

Insurance

40

Comprehensive travel insurance was taken out through STA Travel before the expedition, which included cover for search and rescue and emergency medical evacuation costs. An additional premium was paid to cover trekking and hiking from 3000-3500m above sea level. Fortunately no claims needed to be made.

Risk management

Risk assessment retrospective

The comprehensive risk assessment written for the expedition covered all of the risks to the wellbeing of team members and served as a useful tool for briefing all team members at the start of the expedition. On the advice of the RGS (with IBG) Geographical Fieldwork Grants interview panel, a summary risk assessment was also produced to highlight the key risks to our personal safety, and the control measures taken to minimise those risks.

All of the events described in the Medical Report were covered by the risk assessment, which helped us to make operational decisions quickly on how to deal with them. One serious risk that was not included in the original risk assessment was the presence of anti-personnel landmines in the study sites in the Cordillera Napo-Galeras and Cordillera del Cóndor (Cóndor Mirador and Paquisha Alto). The team sought advice from local guides and the military as to which areas could be safely accessed, and there were clear signs demarcating danger zones. If there was any doubt as to the presence of mines in an area, it was avoided. It should be noted that the Sargeant at Destacamento Paquisha Alto informed us that we could explore the entire plateau as it was free from landmines, despite signs to the contrary in some areas. The expedition team did not feel comfortable exploring these areas, despite his assurances, and during our debrief at the headquarters outside Zamora the Colonel's Adjutant confirmed that some areas of the high plateau are indeed mined.

One area that was overlooked by the risk assessment was events that could impact our scientific research programme. These included inclement weather preventing fieldwork, as was the case at a number of sites and particularly at Paquisha Alto, and time lost due to mis-information and logistical problems, as occurred in Volcán Sumaco, Cordillera de Kutukú and Cordillera Shaimi (Puerto Yaupi). Failure to receive the required specimen export permits – which was a very real possibility given that multiple visits were made to different provincial offices of the Environment Ministry was another risk which would have significantly delayed the final identification of specimens.

Summary risk assessment

Hazard	Description	Severity	Likelihood	Severity x Likelihood
Trips & falls	Particularly when carrying heavy rucksacks along paths through thick vegetation or near steep cliffs and ridges. More likely after heavy rain or in the dark. Injuries could include sprained ankles, broken wrists and spinal injuries if falling from height.	3	2	6
Infected wounds & sores	In tropical conditions wounds or sores go septic very quickly. These injuries could originate from scratches and cuts, insect bites, splinters and thorns, blisters etc.	2	3	6
Wildlife & Tropical diseases		3	2	6

Hazard	Control Measures	New severity	New likelihood	New severity x likelihood
Trips & falls	Wear suitable footwear at all times. Only carry day- packs where possible. Clear paths carefully with machete. Never walk alone outside camp. Always return to camp before nightfall or when heavy rain starts. Always walk in a calm and careful manner – always think of personal safety before chasing a butterfly! Each fieldwork team will be accompanied by a trained medic who can offer first aid and decide whether to evacuate in the event of a serious injury.	2	1	2
Infected wounds & sores	Avoid touching plants – some have poisonous spines. Look after one's feet – keep clean and dry. Report any wounds or sores, no matter how small, to a team medic for treatment and monitoring. Keep wounds covered to reduce likelihood of infection. Expedition has two trained medics and a fully- equipped first aid kit to treat injuries and prevent infection.	1	2	2
Wildlife & Tropical diseases	Bite avoidance is key to limiting impact of mosquito- borne diseases – wear loose-fitting, long clothing and apply mosquito repellent regularly. All team members advised to take malaria prophylaxis – although we will be based at around 2000+m we will also spend nights in towns in malarial zones. Dengue is most common in urban/peri-urban areas – bite avoidance is critical. All team members will be vaccinated against yellow fever. Likelihood of encountering snakes reduced by sticking to clear paths at all times and avoiding touching vegetation.	3	1	3

Category	Hazard	Risk	Control Measure
	Food poisoning	Serious illness.	Food to be properly cooked through, and washed in clean water. In the case of an expedition member feeling unwell, it will be immediately reported to the group leader. Medication to alleviate the symptoms of food poisoning
	Waterborne infections	Serious illness.	All water to be sterilised before being consumed, water purification tablets to be carried as well as medication to alleviate symptoms of waterborne infections.
	Secondary infection due to injury	Extremely severe illness / death.	Wounds to be cleaned and dressed by medically qualified expedition member and all injuries to be logged with expedition leader.
	Illness due to previous medical conditions	Severe illness/reaction, death.	All previous medical conditions to be disclosed before the expedition begins. An excess of relevant medication is to be carried at all times.
	Illness of any kind during the expedition (e.g., Tropical diseases)	Risk from mild discomforting symptoms, through to severe illness or even death.	Participants required to be vaccinated against recommended diseases before arrival in country. Basic hygiene and all necessary precautions to be taken.
	Exhaustion	Confusion, inability to continue.	Walking at the speed of the slowest member of the team, be tolerant of said speed, and encourage fitness training before the expedition begins.
	Dehydration	Confusion / fatigue / death.	Each team member to carry a supply of water adequate for the proposed amount of time to be spent away from camp. Purification tablets and rehydration salts also to be carried for use in an emergency.
	Allergic reaction (including reactions to plant and insect stings)	Irritation / severe discomfort / anaphylactic shock / death.	Carry antihistamine cream for relief of irritation. In the case of respiratory failure, rescue breathing should be administered by a trained team member.
Fieldwork	Getting lost	Death.	Never walk out into the jungle alone, always go in a group. Always carry a GPS and compass. Leave markers, such as small pieces of brightly coloured plastic tied to trees, to aid finding your way back on the return journey. Always return to camp well before dusk.
	Falling down cliffs/mountains	Serious injury / death.	Walk carefully, paying attention to surroundings. Do not walk along the edge of cliffs. In the case of a fall, the other team members should not attempt to rescue the fallen team member until the area has been assessed and it has been decided that it is safe to do so.
	Wildlife (including insects)	Bites, stings (poisonous or otherwise) / serious injury / death.	Basic training will be provided on how to walk though the jungle (i.e Do not steady yourself with your hands as you walk, step onto and then off fallen logs, not directly over them.) Food in camp must be stored in sealed containers so as not to attract wildlife, and waste disposed of at a sensible distance from the camp. Insect repellent should be used at all times. In the case of someone being bitten, medical attention should be provided by the trained expedition members, and the injured person evacuated from the field if deemed necessary.
	Falling/tripping	Serious injury.	Walk carefully, paying attention to surroundings. In the case of a fall, the other team members should not attempt to rescue the fallen team member until the area has been assessed and it has been decided that it is safe to do so.
	Cutting oneself with a machete	Serious injury, potentially leading to secondary infections.	Machete training will be provided.
	Effects of the sun	Sunburn / sunstroke / heat stroke / heat exhaustion / death.	Use a high factor sunscreen and sunglasses when in direct sunlight. When resting, rest in the shade, and make sure there are regular breaks to avoid over exhaustion.

Comprehensive risk assessment

Category	Hazard	Risk	Control Measure
Fieldwork	Running out of water	Dehydration / death.	Each team member to carry a supply of water adequate for the proposed amount of time to be spent away from camp. Purification tablets and rehydration salts also to be carried for use in an emergency.
	Running out of food	Death.	A record of how much food there is left will always be kept. In the event of supplies running dangerously low, the team will be evacuated from the field, and any further work at that site aborted until supplies can be purchased.
Travel	Aeroplane accident Aeroplane delay	Death. Late arrival or departure, resulting in missing connecting flights.	Follow safety procedures outlined by airline staff. Insurance that covers such delays. When initially organising the flights, ensure that there is a feasible time margin between connections.
	Road travel	Crashes / hijacking /	Use respectable bus companies and carry sufficient supplies in case of breaking down. Record the bus company and number when boarding in case it is later needed to recover lost possessions.
	River travel	Crashes / drowning / being stranded / serious injury / death.	Expedition leader should be happy that vessel is river worthy. Life jackets should be worn.
Politics & Crime	Political climate	Military coup / coup d'état / protests or strikes / war.	Check with British Embassy before departure in order to be aware of any potential issues.
	Theft/Mugging	Loss of passports, money credit cards etc. Risk of injury.	When in towns or on public transport, all valuables and money should be stowed out of sight. Staying in a group will also help reduce the risks. In the event of a theft or mugging give the thief what they want, do not try any
	Rape/Attack	Serious injury / psychological trauma / pregnancy / death.	Avoid risky situations, do not drink alcohol to excess, and stay in a group. In the event of a rape or attack, the local police should be directly notified and all necessary support and care offered to the victim.
	Drug use	Legal action / serious illness / death.	Do not carry any drug apart from those for medical use. If you are offered anything at any time, notify the expedition leader, and refuse the offer. In the event that a team member is found to be taking illegal substances, they will face immediate dismissal from the expedition.
	Attitudes to foreigners	Belief that all foreigners are rich / harassment /	Be mindful of local customs and traditions so as not to cause offence. Act in a sensible, responsible manner. In high risk areas, remember to always stay in a group.
Environment	Volcanic Eruption	Evacuation / serious injury / death. Evacuation / serious injury / death. Evacuation / being stranded in the field / serious injury / death.	Listen to local and national warnings about possible eruptions. Evacuate the area as quickly as possible. Evacuate the area as quickly as possible. Listen to both local and national advice on follow up measures. Swift evacuation, if necessary. Listen to forecasts and both local and national advice.
	Major earthquake		
	Extreme weather		
	Heavy rainfall		Do not walk in the forest during heavy rainfall. If already in the field, return to camp.
Accommodation	Fire	Setting fire to the tent / smoke inhalation / serious injury / loss of	Never leave cooking unattended. Take care to cook in a clear, uncluttered environment
	Strong Winds	Loss of equipment or specimens.	Make sure tents are anchored to something so that they cannot blow away.
	Heavy rainfall	Mudslides / loss of tent / destruction of equipment / serious injury.	Don't set up camp in a place that looks likely to be inundated with mud in the event of heavy rainfall. In the event of a mudslide and subsequent loss of equipment, evacuation may be necessary.

Crisis management plan

The Risk Assessment that we have completed is an identification of the hazards associated with this expedition that have the potential to cause harm to the team members. The advantages of having an effective crisis management plan have been well documented. The three main aims of the plan, according to the RGS handbook, are as follows:

- 1. To prevent the crisis from happening in the first place by having appropriate preventative measures put in place.
- 2. To aid recognition of a 'crisis in the making', thus hopefully making it preventable.
- 3. To have a plan that can be effectively implemented in the case of a crisis actually occurring.

Preventative Measures

By having identified possible hazards and by having previously thought out, and put into place, measures that will aid crisis prevention, we can significantly reduce the risk of a crisis happening. For this reason, it is fair to assume that it is much more likely that a crisis, should it occur, will have come from a previously unidentified hazard. As such, the Risk Assessment and Crisis Management Plan will be reviewed on a regular basis throughout the expedition and amended to include any newly identified hazards. All team members will be required to read both the Risk Assessment and Crisis Management Plan, and will be given appropriate training, such as how to use a machete, how to walk through the jungle in a safe manner, how to sterilise water and prepare food hygienically, the correct usage of equipment and how to minimise theft in high risk areas. The risks posed by external factors, such as weather conditions, are much harder to control, but by careful observation of relevant information from a number of sources, both local and national, we will minimise the threat posed by these hazards.

Recognising a Crisis

Familiarity of the Risk Assessment and Crisis Management Plan are central in the recognition of a crisis. Because of this, all team members will be required to familiarise themselves with both of these documents, and as such will be in a position to recognise the potential hazards involved in all activities, and therefore take necessary steps in order to prevent the crisis from developing further, or reduce the risk caused by the hazard. As previously stated, the Risk Assessment and Crisis Management Plan will be continually under review, and the team will be notified of any additions or revisions on a regular basis.

Handling a Crisis Effectively – Crisis Management Implementation

In order to deal with a crisis effectively, the group involved must have the skills necessary to deal with the hazards associated with the expedition. For this reason, it will be necessary for at least one person with First Aid training or Wilderness Medical training to be present in each group. Fully stocked first aid kits must also be carried at all times, and replenished during each visit to a town. The first Aid and Wilderness Medical courses. Mobile phones will be carried by the groups, although it is likely that we will be out of signal coverage for significant periods of time, and as

such we will assume that for the purposes of preparing for a worst case scenario, that the phones will not be useful.

If a crisis should develop, then the following four steps will be followed in order to resolve the situation:

1. Treatment of Injuries in the Field.

If an injury occurs in the field then the team member that has been trained in First Aid and Wilderness Medicine will be the one responsible for administering medical treatment. All broken skin injuries will be cleaned carefully and antiseptic cream or iodine solution applied before the wound is dressed with sterilised dressings. If the injury in question is serious then the casualty will be evacuated from the field to the nearest medical centre.

2. Evacuation of Casualty to Medical Care.

If the casualty is mobile then they can be escorted back to the camp and from there to the nearest village, which will be the first step in the evacuation procedure. From the village, the casualty can then be transported to the nearest hospital. Since this will be situated some hours away, it will be necessary for a team member trained in either first aid or wilderness medicine to accompany the casualty in order to administer any ongoing treatment that is required, and to liaise with medical staff at the hospital. If the casualty is not mobile then it may be necessary to stretcher them back to the camp and from there on to the nearest village. If this is necessary, then the local guide with us will be sent on as a runner in order to alert the village of the predicament and to bring help. If more immediate hospital treatment is required then air rescue is an option. This would require a runner to go to the nearest point of mobile signal coverage, or more likely the nearest village, to arrange the airlift and provide details of the location of the casualty. Once the casualty has been transported to hospital, then their family will be notified and, if necessary, transfer back to the UK for further treatment will be arranged. All injuries, however minor, will be recorded, with a brief description of the treatment administered, in an accident book.

3. Communication.

Whilst in the field, it is likely that mobile phone signal coverage will be non-existent for the majority of the time. Contact will be maintained with international contacts by e-mail at every available opportunity, which will be upon arrival in towns during transfer from site to site. If it is necessary to contact families directly, then this will be possible, either by mobile phone in the case of signal coverage, or by using public telephone kiosks which are found in most small towns. In the event of a family crisis back home, the family will attempt to communicate with the expedition members in the field by mobile phone, failing which an e-mail will be sent so that the expedition members are aware of the situation as soon as they return to civilization and can ring the family concerned.

Travel insurance that will be taken out which will include cover for emergency airlift, repatriation and medical care. The insurance company will also be contactable from towns in the case of emergency. The local country contact will also be helpful for notifying the relevant local authorities in the event of a crisis and helping to arrange the details of an evacuation, if required.

4. Revision of Expedition Due to Crisis.

There will be a total of three UK nationals working on the expedition, accompanied by local collaborators and guides. In the event of the worst case scenario with one of the expedition members having to be evacuated, it would be possible to continue the expedition with only two members. If one of the expedition medical officers is evacuated all subsequent fieldwork would be done in a single group so that there is always a trained medical officer present. In the case of a hazard that threatens the safety of fieldwork in general, then it will be necessary to reassess the situation in order to minimise the risks, or potentially abandon the expedition.

If a crisis does occur, the team will review the situation immediately, and a written report will be filed for inclusion in the Expedition Report. If it is the expedition leader that has to be evacuated then the second group leader will take charge of the expedition. If necessary, the Risk Assessment will be reviewed in order to categorise the risk involved in continuing the expedition. If the risk is too high, then data and specimen collection in that particular area will have to be abandoned completely.

If the expedition as a whole has to be evacuated, for example due to political instability, then advice will be sought from the British Embassy in Quito, and contact with that organisation will be maintained so that continued advice may be received and followed. The expedition will register with the British Embassy on arrival in the country, using the online LOCATE service, so that embassy staff are aware of our itinerary and able to contact us in the event of a situation developing that requires the evacuation of British nationals from Ecuador.

Medical Umbrella

Two of the three British expedition members will be trained medical officers and will have completed a Wilderness Medical Training course prior to departure. Prior to embarkation, and again in the field, all expedition members will have a briefing outlining the dangers of the field and reminding them of the procedures put in place both to minimise and to deal with these dangers. The distance to the nearest hospital will vary with the site at which we are working, but it will not be less than a couple of hours away from the nearest village, by bus. For this reason, care in the field is particularly important and it will not be possible to receive immediate professional medical attention. Also for this reason, it is recommended that all expedition members receive a rabies vaccination, in addition to all the other standard vaccinations, in order to reduce the risks associated with a long journey to the nearest hospital in the case of being bitten by a wild animal. If necessary, it will also be possible to arrange transport of casualties to either Quito, or even back to the UK. Travel insurance will be bought to cover this. Each team member will carry a small personal medical kit and people with previous medical conditions will carry a surplus of medicine with them for the expedition.

Equipment Failure

The piece of scientific equipment most likely to fail during the course of the expedition is the entomological nets. These are prone to breaking at the joint between the pole and net ring, as well as the fabric of the net bag ripping. The expedition leader has experience of mending entomological

nets and the team will carry supplies of rubber, glue, tape and twine for temporary field repairs should they become necessary. Sewing kits will also be carried for stitching any tears in the fabric. We will pass through major towns roughly once every fortnight, where skilled metalworkers can usually be found to make impromptu repairs to nets. In the case of a GPS device failure the group without a working unit would record careful site descriptions for any specimens collected and then return the following day to correlate these with GPS coordinates and altitude. This is unlikely as the units will be new, having been bought specifically for the expedition.

Communication Protocol

Without mobile phone coverage: Casualty | Group Medical Officer | Group Leader | Local guide (runner to nearest village) Expedition leader | Host country contact | Local emergency services/ Home officer military evacuation team

With mobile phone coverage:

Casualty | Group Medical Officer | Group Leader | Host country contact Expedition leader | Local emergency services/ Home officer military evacuation team